

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

355

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 355

Eleventh (Spaight's) Battalion (Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry),

St - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ 1263
Stamps. Enoch

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622546	20
2	2715	21
3	2851	22
4	2971	23
5	3102	24
6	4802	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

S

11 Battalion.

Texas.

B Stamps

Pl.

{ Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sabin Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copies.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Enoch Stamps

Pl, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Port

By whom

J B Likins

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brewer

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Enoch Stamps

Pl, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 6* 1861

Where *Sabine Post*

By whom *J B Likens*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *B W Brown*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

Albrosy
Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Enoch Stamps

Plt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Post Tex

By whom

J B Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Battalion. Texas.

Enoch Stamp

Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

J B Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrow

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

3

Frank

Or, Co. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 9*, 1864

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Dis. of men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

✓ 1364
Stamps, George W.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622595	20
2	2714	21
3	2850	22
4	2970	23
5	3101	24
6	4801	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

G. R. Stamp

Plt., { Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Smith's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

George W. Stamps

Regt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

J B Atkins

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brewer

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Livers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Atkins

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

George W. Stamp
Pt., Co. C. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty
copying

(Confederate)

11 Battalion Texas.

Geo W. Stamps

Col., Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

*Saline Post Tex
J B Likens*

By whom

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt - B W Brown

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Geo W Stamp

Plt, Co. C Straight's Battalion *Texas*
Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6 1861.

Where

*Sabin Post
J B Likens*

By whom

1 year

Period

Last paid:

Capt B W Brown

By whom

Oct 31 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry company and several infantry companies, and known in the field as Light Battalion Texas. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas. In the fall of 1862 it was designated the 11th Texas Volunteer Battalion and reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas (cavalry) in the A. & S. M. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty
Page 12

(Confederate.)
1 Battalion.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
organization named above,
[Handwritten signature]

Station	Remarks
1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...
51	...
52	...
53	...
54	...
55	...
56	...
57	...
58	...
59	...
60	...
61	...
62	...
63	...
64	...
65	...
66	...
67	...
68	...
69	...
70	...
71	...
72	...
73	...
74	...
75	...
76	...
77	...
78	...
79	...
80	...
81	...
82	...
83	...
84	...
85	...
86	...
87	...
88	...
89	...
90	...
91	...
92	...
93	...
94	...
95	...
96	...
97	...
98	...
99	...
100	...

Date 2
Place SEA
Remarks: _____
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily _____
_____ accounted for

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
 one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies. Early in 1862
 as the field company and a cavalry company were added and it
 as infantry company. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A & I G O.
 It was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
 Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was
 organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
 30, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt.
 1st Texas Infantry and the other companies
 assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B,
 C, D, E and F.

✓ *Stamps. Moses.*

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50622978</i>	20	
2	<i>3073</i>	21	
3	<i>5340</i>	22	
4	<i>5644</i>	23	
5	<i>5981</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARKS:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Morris Stamp

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Provost guard at
Vermillion La Aug
21. 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Moses Stamp

Plt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 15 1862
Waco Tex
J E Harrison
was

Capt B W Brown

Oct 31. 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Sick in camp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and shown in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Chambers
Pvt., Co. *B*, {

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave etc

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, E, F and K.

G. C. Wall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. Stamp
P. H. Co. G. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186 --.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave, etc.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Harris' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, H, F and K.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stamps

Pvt, Co. *C*, { Speight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave June 27/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 30, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. 1st.

✓
Stark Daniel L

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57622591</i>	20
2	<i>2713</i>	21
3	<i>2761</i>	22
4	<i>2977</i>	23
5	<i>3099</i>	24
6	<i>5238</i>	25
7	<i>7068</i>	26
8	<i>7468</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Other Marks: _____

See also *D. L. Stark, 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

L L Stark

Oct

{ Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 29, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies K, L, F and K.

Bank mark:

Alberdy

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Daniel L. Stark

Pt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct. 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, K, F and H.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

5

D. G. Stark
2509, Co. C.

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov 6
Sullivan, Tex
J. B. Sullivan
1861.

B. W. Brown
Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent

absent
Remarks: on detached
service by order of
Col Spaight since
Nov 22, 1861

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

W. M. Michale

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Daniel L Stark

Plt, Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6 1861.

Where

Sabine Post Tex

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Don L. Stark

1st, Co. C. (Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Post

By whom

J. B. Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the field as A. W. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Cellerby

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Side note

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

S.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stark

Or. Co. *6.* *Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not service Sept 24/64 forage for Co.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *11th Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the *11th Battalion Texas Infantry* by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as *A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but recognized as the *11th Battalion Texas Cavalry* by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. Funk

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

D. L. Stark

BH, Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Oct 4/64. 28 days

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Stark

Copies

Stark - Daniel L.

Co. C. Liken's battalion

(CONFEDERATE.)


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1294

295
page

Dated - June 23 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Starke D. D.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stark. D. D.

1207
+ Stark, D. D.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Lakens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50625758	20
2	7471	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also Daniel D. Stark
21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

5

11 Battalion. Texas.

D. G. Starke⁺
Pvt, Co *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

June 4, 1864
Kalcaaien
enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Lane's Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Part of 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers, the A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

D. D. Stark

Pvt., Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Oct 30/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Stark

St. Cyr. Alexis

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50624145	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Alexis S. Stryker

Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Disseminated July
4th 63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Litzens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(648)

Copyist

✓ 1070
Stellingsma, Jesse

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50621600</i>	20
2	<i>1686</i>	21
3	<i>1776</i>	22
4	<i>1857</i>	23
5	<i>4927</i>	24
6	<i>5738</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

11 Battalion. **Texas.**

J. Stellingma

Pri. (Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass, Tex.*

Not dated Oct 10, 1861.

Master-in to date Oct 12, 1961

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 186

Where *Juchim Pass*

By whom *Capt Blair*

By whom *During the War*
Period *During the War*

Remarks:

• The company subsequently became a part of the 11th Battalion
in 1941. The company was then assigned to the 11th Battalion.

[illegible]

Book mark :

(55)

J. B. Shaw

J Confederate.
11 Battalion. Texas.

J. S. & Co. Steellings

Pre, Co. A. Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass.*

By whom *Capt J. M. Blair*

Period *For the 4th*

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lewis' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry but the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A W Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(442)

J. Brown Copyist.

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

James Stelling

Co. A. Straight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 20 1861.
Sabine Pass
S. B. Davis
War
Lt. B. W. Brown
Nov 1 1862.
Present

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Jesse Stilling

Private, Co. A. | *Spaight's Battalion*
*Texas Dismtl. Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Sabine

By whom

Blair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detained in C.S. Str.
Sabine July 1st 1864.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lewis' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaight's
Co. *Spaight's* Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Spaight's *Company*, on *25th*
March *1864*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaight's Battalion
Volunteers.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in Marine Division

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lewis' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

4317

Copy

APR. 3.

50625230

by order Maj Gen
Magruder

(CONFEDERATE)

S

11 Bn

T

Jessie Stellings

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Nov 25, 1861

Signature *Jessie x Stellings*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Stephenson James H

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50622857	20
2	7973	21
3	3095	22
4	5344	23
5	5642	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

James H. Stephenson
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec. 1862.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, M, N, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

Albion
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S
James H. Stephenson
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Dec 4, 1862

Where

Sabin Port Tex
Thos Leonard

By whom

3 years

Period

Last paid:

Capt. B W Brown

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Bean
mont Tex May 14, 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

John H. Stephenson
Oct, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Dec 11 1862

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom:

Capt B W Brown

Oct 31 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Levens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Ullrich

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. H. Spaight
Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave - all - 00

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. S. Kirk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Stephenson
P. H., Co. *B.* } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick *etc* *30*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

✓ 1272
Stephenson, John W.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622716	20
2	2852	21
3	2072	22
4	3094	23
5	5345	24
6	5643	25
7	5094	26
8	7466	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John W. Stephenson
(*Pvt.*, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(641)

Alberty
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John W. Stephenson
1st, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

J W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. A. I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

W C Gibbs by
C. J. H.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Mc W Stephenson
Al-, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 2 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted.

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton Co. Tex

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt-B W Brown

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Beaumont Tex May 14. 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(548)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

John W Stephenson
Pl, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 5 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W. C. Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, K, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

Authentic

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Stevenson

*Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Stephenson
P. M., Co. C, (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

9677

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Stephenson

Pvt , Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick May 4/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was ordered up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(646)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Stephenson
Capt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in service Oct-19/64
Courier

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Print

1273

Stephenson. F.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50622337	20
2	2466	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

d 11 Battalion. Texas.

N. Stephenson
Put. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *May 14* 1863 .

Where *Subine Pass.*

By whom *Capt. Griffin*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

N. H. Bogart

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

N. Stephenson
Out, Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 14* 1862.

When *S. P. W.*

Where

By whom *Triffin, cor.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

✓ 1374
Stephenson. W

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622336	20
2	2465	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

S 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. Stephenson

Part: , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 6*, 1863.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Lt. Goodhue*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(641)

A. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Stephenson
Capt, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 2 1863*

Enlisted:
When *June 6* 1863.

Where *D. Pass*

By whom *Goodhue*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

W. At. Bozarch

Copyist.

1275
Sterrock, J. W.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sterrock, J. W.

✓ 1575
Stevens. H

Co. *G*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50626910	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Stevens

Ort, Co. G, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 16, 1864

Place Beaumont

Remarks Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, L, M, P and R.

Thunk

✓ 1277
Stewart. C. E.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623328	20
2	3458	21
3	3567	22
4	3607	23
5	4672	24
6	6694	25
7	7096	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C. E. Stuart

Co. D. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. E. Stearns
Capt, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 16* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

C. E. Stewart

Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 13, 1862

Smith's Bluff
Capt. Collier

3 1/2

Capt B. W. Brown

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Appointed Jan

1/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

William

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

B E Stewart

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in quarters
since 15 Aug 63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. V. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

My William

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

2
B. S. Spaight
Co. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bate

Spaight

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lewis' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B and the other companies went Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

G. B. Spaight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Battalion. Texas.

C. E. Stewart

Sgt, Co D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det sent to procure
rations Aug 30/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stewart

Serjt, *Co D*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Service Sept 26/64 *Gen.*
Commissionary Sabine Pass

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Frank

✓ 1275
Stewart. G. W.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50623179	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stewart

Capt. James G. Stewart's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Cabine Pass, Tex.*

Nov 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 1861.

Where *Cabine Pass*

By whom *Wm. L. Lusk*

Period *2 yrs.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.
This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and one infantry company, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Texas Infantry in the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Wm. Lusk

Copy.

1571
Stewart Robert M

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50673103	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 21 Sep. Inf.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Robt M Stewart

Pvt, Co. C, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Sick in Camp

Name appears in Col. Young's
present as R M Stewart

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

1750
Stingler George

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50624315</i>	20
2	<i>4400</i>	21
3	<i>4486</i>	22
4	<i>4572</i>	23
5	<i>5928</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

George Stangler

Priv., { Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 21 to 1862
dated June 2, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 26. 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. G. W. Spaight.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. G. W. Spaight.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

S.

George Stinger

Q. & T., Co. F. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted

When *Apr. 21* 1862

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt. Spaight.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. B. W. Brown*

To what time

Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

John Stewart

Copy

Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

George Stinger.

Priv. F. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted.

When Apr 21 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. W. Brown

To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and ten infantry companies and known in the field as Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated as Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The A. S. V. Co. Company G was organized May 2, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other three companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate
11 Battalion. Texas.

S. C. Stinger
Part, Co. F, Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted: *Apr. 21*
When *Liberty Co. Tex.*
Where *Capt. Spaight*
By whom *Mar.*

Period
Last paid: *Capt. Brown*, 1863
By whom *Oct. 31*
To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company O was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stungler

Co. *F* { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Provost
Guard Beaumont Texas*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
S. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 1st day of June 1865.

Geo Steung
Liberty Co

Geo Steung

Private Co. F. 1st Regt. Art.
Tex

7281
+
St Jess. Charles

Co. 2, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621599	20
2	1687	21
3	1745	22
4	1856	23
5	5346	24
6	6946	25
7	562	26
8	5792	27
9	6203	28
10	6587	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(BOOK MARKS)

See also 21 Tex Inf

100

Co. A. 1st Regt. P.V.

Appears on a

for clothing,

for _____, 1862

Date of issue....., 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Elm

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1130

Tax

Charles ST. Jost

Pvt. Capt. J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

Charles St. John

Pr.

Co. A.

Spright's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 20, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Cap J. M. Blair

Period

for the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 1864 when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(447)

J. P. Mowbray

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Charles St. Jess

Private, Co. A. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

Sep 20 1861.

When

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

S. B. Davis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. H. Brown

To what time

Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Hospital Nurse
from 15 November ult.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated 11th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was then designated 11th Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers. Company G was Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. O. Company G was organized May 20 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

S
Chas St Jest⁺

Priv, Co. A. ¹ Straight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan* + *Feb*. 1864.

Enlisted *Sept 20*. 1861.

When *Sabine*

Where *Blair*

By whom *Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Brown*

To what time *Oct 31*. 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Sick at Johnson's
Bayou La. Sept 20,
1863.

* The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known as the 11th or 12th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown *Corr.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

St. Louis
Co. (Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Service Port Worth
May 1864*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

St-Jess
Priv., Col. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached service Clothing
Bureau July 23/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Co. St. Just +

Prvt. Col. A. J. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Clothing Bureau

July 25/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Frank

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. C. S. Jett
Pvt, Cal.

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse Post Hospital
Sabine Pass May 20/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and added to the first as heavy battery on Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers, the A. & I. Co. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers, and reorganized as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers, and reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. Co. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. This battalion was attached to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as company B and the other companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. H. A. Jess

Capt. A. J. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached & in clothing
Bureau Houston July 23/64

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spauld's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 15, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, V and W.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

J
Port

St. Jess

Co. A. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service July 20/64
Clothing Bureau Houston

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

Sprights

C. St. J. St.
Pvt Co A Sprights
age 20 years
Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated. 186

Date of Detail

Jan'y 3 1865

By whose order detailed

Maj. Genl. Walker

Occupation

Tinner

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Sprights Regt
C. St. J. est
Pvt Co A Sprights Regt

Appears on a / 11 / 1864

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.,

during the month of *Nov* 1864

Date of detail *July 20* 1864

By whose order detailed

Maj Gen Magruder

Occupation

Printer

Remarks:

Book mark:

(623)

J. B. Hyatt

4618

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. H. Thompson
C. St. Jost
Private Co. D. Spaight's Batt.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed *July 20* 186*4*.

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service *Tinner*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

(62)

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
C. St. Just
Co. A. Sprights Batt n

Age years.

Appears on a

C. L. Lott
Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: *Present, Employed*
by Capt. E. W. Taylor A. G. M.
Chf. Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

Office of Clothing Bureau
Houston July 14, 1864

Respectfully referred to
Lt. R. Samuels as
Dist of Texas 10 and
would ask for the detail
of this man. C. S. J. A.
Co. A. Spaight's Battalion
His services at the present
time being absolutely
necessary to carry on
the work of the Post as
I in Shop. having but
one man in the shop
now fit for duty

E. W. Taylor
Capt - 2nd
Chgo of Bureau

Office of Chief Clerk
Houston July 14/64

Referred to
Capt E. W. Taylor
for
his action
J. B. Bloomer
Chgo of Bureau

NO 3815, P 3

of 4th Dist. Phil.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.

H. D. Dist. Texas
Houston July 14/64
Respectfully referred to
off. Spaight's Post for
remarks -

By command of
Major General
R. B. Samuels
Lt. R. A. J. A.
5702

H. D. Dist. Texas
July 16/64

Respectfully forwarded
with the remark that
C. S. J. A. is already
detained in the Post
Hospital at this place
He has never been
detained in his Company
having generally been
enough to detail

C. S. J. A. March
Capt. Comd. B. B. Spaight B. B.
Adm. Serv. B. B.

Gen. G. Master.

Sir

Saline Press. Tenn.

July 1st

Not knowing my to whom
to apply I take the liberty to address
myself ^{you} to know if you could procure
me a detail in the government
shop for the working of Iron
Galvanized or sheet iron work
having served my time in Europe
at that trade.

My time in the service
expires on the 30th of September
next but if I can succeed to
obtain a detail I would remain
as long as I would be needed.

If you would apply for
me, I will consider myself
under many obligations for your
kindness.

I have the honor to be
Sir, Yours respectfully,

C. H. West.
O. A. Sprague & Co. Station

C. H. West.

869

No. 849

C. 1 2nd

I, the undersigned, Director of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
 Mississippi Department, having been commanded by General S. Hardy Smith, U. S.
 A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. B. S. Canby, U. S.
 A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
 solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter come in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States.

Done at Memphis, Tenn.
 the 5th day of July, 1865.

L. A. Hunt
 'Pri' Col. S. Hardy Smith, Major Genl

Camp Herbert
Latin Paper
Mar. 15. 1862

Chas. St. Josp

Wishing to be discharged
from the service
on account of his
not being a citizen
of the Confederacy

C. A. 21510



Camp Okech
Saturne pass.

Le 15 Mars 1862

Gen. A. D. Okech,
Général.

Je prends la liberté de vous adresser quelques mots sans vous en faire cas, ou au moins sans vous en faire cas de la Confédération du Sud, les vôtres sont pleins de ma considération afin que je puisse retourner en France auprès de mon père et ma mère, qui se regardent de dieu tout maintenant orphelins et avec des femmes pour suffire pour eux-mêmes, si vous voulez bien me laisser partir je suis persuadé que je n'aurais aucune difficulté de trouver un homme qui ne demanderait pas mieux que de me remplacer et est ainsi nécessaire de vous dire que lorsque je me suis engagé que je croyais que ce n'était que pour un an, mais depuis j'ai appris que nous sommes engagés pour deux ans, la guerre,

Je vous prie donc, Général de penser ma position en considération et que je ne suis pas citoyen de la Confédération,

J'ai l'honneur d'être Général
votre très humble serviteur
Charles D. Okech
C. D. Okech

1352
St Jess. Charles

Co. A , 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

St Jess. Charles

1203
St Just. C

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

St Just. Charles.

✓ 1264
Stone William P

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58642717	28
2	2853	28
3	2974	28
4	3096	28
5	4682	28
6	4872	28
7	5200	28
8	5509	28
9	5508	28
10	6288	28
11	6650	28
12	7058	28
13	7457	28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Book Marks: _____)

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S- 11 Battalion. Texas.

William P. Stone

Plt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 29, 1862
Sabine's Port
J. S. Irvine
3 years
B. W. Brewer
Aug 31, 1862
Absent
Absent in Hospital
at Murfreesboro Oct 30
1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

Cellbrosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Battalion. Texas.

William P Stone

Co. C. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 1862

Where

Galveston Port

By whom

J. S. Irvine
3

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. W. Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Attest
Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Battalion, Texas.

Wm P Stone
 Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
 of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted
 When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
 By whom

To what time

Present or absent

July 2 Aug 1863.
May 29 1862
Sabine Port Tex
Maj. Irvin
3 years
Capt B W Brown
June 30 1863.
Present

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th "Liberator" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 it was reorganized the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 18, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 14th Regt Texas Artillery as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

Callbrook

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

William P Stone

Co. C. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 29. 1862.

Where

Galv. Port

By whom

J S Irvin

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty as
Transfer Feb 27. 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

N. P. Spine
Co. G

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. service - killed in
battle of Mansfield*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

G. S. York

Coytes

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion, Texas.

W. B. Stone
Co. D. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Both
Absent enlisted men accounted for

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. P. Stone

M. P. Stone, Co. *D*, (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ballin *Leander*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Spaight

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. F. Smith
Spaight's Battalion Texas
*Volunteers.**

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug* 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lincoln's Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

11 Battalion. Texas.

5

Mr. Stone

Pratt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186

Place

Remarks

Estimated man on Extra or Daily Duty: 2

Excluded men on Extra or Daily Duty.
Battalion Quartermaster

Amount enlisted has accounted for

[illegible]

Г. В. Нурт.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stone

Pvt. Co. C. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Battalion
Transferred July 9/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Cryer

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stone

Pvt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Transferred
July 18. 64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Stone

Pvt , Co. C. , Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Batt. Teamster

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Stone

BH, Co. *b*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Batt Texas
July 10/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Spunk

Copyist

Strahan. H. A.

Co. *2*, **11** (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strahn Hiram. A.

Strahan. S. A.

Co. *L*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strahan. S. A.

+

1267

Strahan, W. F.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50621596	20
2	1684	21
3	1773	22
4	1855	23
5	5751	24
6	6201	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

See also 21 Tex Inf Strahan

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. F. Strahan

(Pri. { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols. }

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass, Tex.
Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Capt Blair

Period During the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Texas Cavalry Infantry, I & A & C O. It was reorganized June 1, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry of the A & I & C O. Company C was organized May 2, 1864. For instance was broken up November 22, 1864, when Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, M, N, P and K.

Book mark:

J. F. Strahan

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. F. Strahan

Pri., Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap. J. M. Blair

Period For the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. F. Strahn

Co. A, (Spaight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 3, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry to Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Captain

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. J. Strahm

Pri., Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where

Sabine

By whom

Blair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Browder

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

X Sick at Johnsons Bayou La. Jan 27, 1864.

So on Roll.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, R, F and E.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 11 Battalion. Texas.

W J Strahan

CA, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detch Service. ill 2-4
detailed in Marine Det*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

APR. - 3.

50625151

1912.

by order of my Gen
Magister

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Strahan

Co. A. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In Charge of
Hodnut Store July 7/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt

(1864)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

S

11BN

70X

W. F. Strahan

Pvt. Capt. J. M. Blair's Co.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Nov 25, 186 1

Signature W F Strahan

Remarks:

Roll No.

2avenport

Copyst.

† 1853
Strahn, Hiram, A

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5062/1595</i>	20
2	<i>1683</i>	21
3	<i>1772</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

11. Strahan

Placed in Capt. J. M. Barr's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass, Tex.

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Capt. Strahan

Period During the War

Remarks:

This company was organized as Company A 11th Battalion Texas Vols. com.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry and one infantry company. It was organized and located in the field at Sabine Pass, Texas. It was organized and it was designated both as an infantry and as a cavalry company. It was reorganized in the fall of 1861 and designated the 11th Battalion Texas Vols. com. It was organized and it was designated both as an infantry and as a cavalry company. It was reorganized in the fall of 1861 and designated the 11th Battalion Texas Vols. com. It was organized and it was designated both as an infantry and as a cavalry company. It was reorganized in the fall of 1861 and designated the 11th Battalion Texas Vols. com.

Book mark:

(44)

J. Strahan

S Confederate.
11 Battalion. Texas.

H. A. Strahan

Pri. Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age *22* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Sep 20 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Capt J. M. Blair

Period

For the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Strahan Copyist

Confederate,

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wiram A. Strahn

Pri., Co. A, (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Advertisement

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted

When

Sep 20 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

S. B. Davis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. B. N. Brown

To what time

Nov 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Many in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

H. B. N. Brown

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

9

113a

Tex

H. A. Strahan

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25 _____, 186 1.

Signature *H A Strahan*

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

D

27000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Strahan
Co. 9 Spaight Batt.
Texas Vols.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 1862

Date of issue _____, 1862

Signature H. A. Strahan

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Bowling

Copyist.

1864
+
Strahn, S. A.

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50626553	20
2	7624	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf (Strahan)

(Confederate.)

5

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. A. Strain
Pot, Co. 4, {

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Deamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt

(644)

Coytes

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. A. Strahan^f

Plt., Co. G, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Oct. 14/64
for 60 days in Q M Dept.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. E. Strick

1296
Strahn. W. F.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strahan. W. F.

✓ 1291
Stringer. C

Co. *G*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50625943	20
2	6821	21
3	7246	22
4	7645	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stringer

Prt, Co. 4, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave June 28/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stringer

Pvt, Co. *G*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Aug 5/64
Beauvoir Hosp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Stringer

Ch. Co. G. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Aug 5/64 Hqs. Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Stringer

Priv., Co. G, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 4/64 Grow.
Mar. guard Beaumont.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(144)

Spunk

Copyist.

Ad. Etn. Sprights Batt.
Beaumont Texas
Sept 14th 1864

A. W. Spright
Lt. Col. comd of

Key detail of Post
of Co. B Sprights
you Provost Guard
at Beaumont.

Ad. Etn. Sprights Batt.
Beaumont Sept 29th 1864
Respectfully referred to
Post. Surgeon, E. A. Pys for
the information required.

Ad. Etn. Sprights Batt.
Beaumont Sept 29th 1864.
Respectfully referred to
Post. Surgeon, E. A. Pys for
the information required.

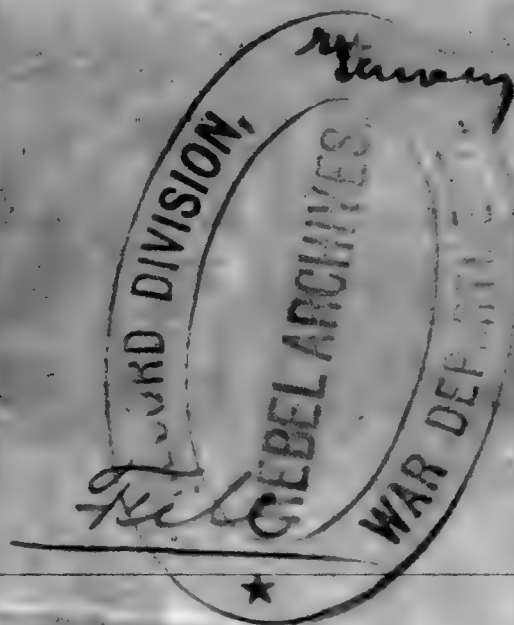
A. W. Spright
Lt. Col. comd of
Beaumont Texas
Held Oct. 1. 1864

The disability is permanent
E. A. Pys Post Surgeon
C. S. A
in charge

Ad. Etn. Sprights Batt.
Beaumont Sept 29th 1864
Respectfully referred to
Post. Surgeon, E. A. Pys for
the information required.

Ad. Etn. Sprights Batt.

Detail him



William
file

[illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

to Batt.

27th 1864.

referred to
the eye for
examination.

Spraggs
Amey

went Amey

Oct. 1. 1864

permanently

Dr. Amey

C. S. A.
Amey

Batt.

Amey.

Amey

Amey

Amey

Amey

Amey

Amey

Amey

Amey

G/H. 13 - 0 av.

K. 21/Ref - Blewitt

Major Quarters Sprights Battalion
Barracks - Sept 11th 1864

Capt Wm H. Foster
A. A. A. Gen

Captain

that Private C. Strong of Co. I of my Battalion
be detailed for Provost duty and
ordered to report to the Provost Marshal at
Barracks.

The Surgeon's Certificate of unfitness
for field service is hereto attached.

I am, Captain

Very respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant

Wm H. Sprights
Lt Col. Am of 18th

7292

Stuart. R. M.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart Robert M.

7 1293
Sturrock, J. N.

Co. D, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623691	26
2	4820	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Linnick

P. A., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 27*, 186 .

Place *Zyler Co.*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

H. B. Linn

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. C. Sturrock
Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10* 1864.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Capt Gentry*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted from State Troops & served 30 days*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

Copyright

7294
Surrmans. Lazarus

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50643180	20
2	3329	21
3	3461	22
4	3569	23
5	3686	24
6	4838	25
7	6880	26
8	7131	27
9	7514	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check Mark:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

d

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

42-1-1, Capt. James G. Collier's Company,
Likens Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Full date

Roll dated _____, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

1st period

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1891, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1892 in the field as the 11th Battalion of Texas Infantry the A & I G O was designated. In the fall of 1892 and shown in the field as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1894, when Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Howe mark:

William

Copy—

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. D. Simon

Pat, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Col. Spaight

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Brown

To what time

Sept 1 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was disbanded May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and R.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Simmons

Priv, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Lazarous Simon +
On, Co. D, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 24, 1861.

Where

Smith Bluff

By whom

Maj. L. Kins

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt B. W. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in Sup-
ply train July 30, 63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(624)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S
Sermone
Put, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, B, F and E.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Lums

P. Co. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 186-.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Recruited*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lums' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Laz Simmons
O.H., Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date Sept.

Place Galveston

Remarks From desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and E.

J. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Simmons

Co. C, 11th (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest July 23/64
Sabine Pass Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and C.

J. Hunt

Copyist

(644)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Sermons

Ort, Cal. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct- , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest July 23/64
Sabine Pass Tex.

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Frank

(1864)

Original

1275
Surmans. Sylvester

Co. D. , 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Surmans. Sylvester

1296
+
Surrmons. J. F. M.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623217	20
2	6147	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also 21 Tex. Inf. (Serrmons)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. M. Simmons

Part Capt. James G. Collier's Company,
Likens Batt'l Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass, Tex

Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

1st mo

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and C.

Book mark:

J. E. M. Simmons

(Copy).

(Confederate.)

5

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. P. M. Simmons
Capt. Co. G. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

July 21, 1864
Beaumont
Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Siskins Batt. Tex

^m
J. H. M. Simons
Capt. Co. I Siskins Batt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 June, 1862.

Date of payment 28 Oct., 1862.

By whom

B. W. Brown

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 582

W. H. Davis

Captain

✓ 1291
Swan. S. A

Co. G., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5062.5940	20
2	6432	21
3	6811	22
4	7233	23
5	7616	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Swan

Pvt., Co. 4, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Engineers
Sept 7/64 1/64 1/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt

APR. - 3.

50625940

1912.

order of Maj Genl
Magruder

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Put, Co. G, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Engineers
Sept Mich 7/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

5

11 Battalion. Texas.

Swan

Pvt; Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Eng Dept
Mch 7/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Swan

Pvt. Co. G. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Mar 7/64

Eng. Dept.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

John

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. A. Swan

CH- Co. G. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Mch 7/64
Orange Tex for 60 days

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

J. Frank

(444)

Copyist.

1295
Swearing. C. R.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swearing. C. R.

✓ 1599
Swearing. S. S.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	58622617	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

See Mark:

See also 21 Tex Inf (Swearingen)

Confederate.

5

11 Battalion. Texas.

D.D. Dunning

Pos { Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1861.
Nov 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Nov 11, 1861

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Myself

Period 12 days

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spatcher's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Sinking Batt. Tex.

S S Swearingen
Priv. Co. C Sinking Batt.
Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 20 Oct, 1862.

By whom B. W. Brown

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 582

W. H. Davis

+ 1700
Incearengen. C. R.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061.3136	2	
2	1370	3	
3	1378	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

EXTRA MARKS

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Capt. James G. Collier's Company,
Likens Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 24*

1861

Muster-in to date

Feb 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 24, 1861

Where

Subana, Tex

By whom

Wm. Likens

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and ten infantry companies and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry companies and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Sprague's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, M, B, F and K.

Rank mark:

(665)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. W. Swearingen

1st. Co. A, Likens' Battalion.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of the organization named above, for Dec., 1861.

Report dated *Subine Texas,*

Texas, *Dec.*, 1861.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

W. W. Swearingen

(564)

copy

(Confederate.)

S 11 Battalion. Texas.

C. R. Swearingen

1 Lt., Co. *D*, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Deaumont

Nov. 7

, 1862.

Date of appointment

, 186 .

Date of resignation

, 186 .

Remarks: *Mustered into service*
Nov. 24 for 12 months
1st Lt.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark: ---

H. H. Bogart

(648)

Copyist.

Saline Post
Mar 20 1862

Redirection
of Salt Incoming

at present
J. W. Saline
may possibly
Saline Post

Post 12 1

Post 12 1

Post 12 1

The first year of the war
 I was in the army for a year and
 a half. I was in the army
 for some time and was
 in the army for some time
 and was in the army for
 some time. I was in the
 army for some time and
 was in the army for some
 time. I was in the army
 for some time and was in
 the army for some time.

Chas. Sugarin
1st Lieut Co 4

Tax and Collection Office

J. B. LIKEN:

Sabine Pass, Texas.

186

Sabine Pass, Texas
5 May 1862
J. B. Likens May

Endorsing Office is
Dr. D. R. R. R.

REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Wadsworth's Sabre Song
5 June 1862

In General Henry H. Hall
First Regiment of Capt. Collier
First Light Drummers and Scout of
First Light Drummers of Company D 1st
Battalion for approval

I have the honor to remain
Your Obedt. Servant
Major Commanding,

Edmund J. Dwyer, Danes
Capt. of 1st Battalion
Hartford

C. R. Swearingen

Levi D. Liker

Baker Tx 14



I Le H Swearingen do solemnly
swear that while I continue in the
service I will bear true faith and
yield obedience to the Confederate States
of America and that I will serve the
hostile faithfully against the enemies
and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the president of the Confederate States
and the order of the officers appointed
over me according to the rules and
articles of war

Le H Swearingen
1st Lieut Company G
Cyler County Grays

Seen & Subscribed before
me this 17th day of December
A D 1861 —

Chas M. Gaffey
Notary Public

✓ 1921
Swearengen, G. F.

Co. *L*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50626451	20
2	6438	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

G. F. Sweeney
Priv., Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick July 30/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Crypt.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Swearingen

For, Co. *G*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave July 30/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Swearingen. W. B.

Co. *D*, *11* (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50623335</i>	20
2	<i>3466</i>	21
3	<i>3575</i>	22
4	<i>3640</i>	23
5	<i>4712</i>	24
6	<i>5167</i>	25
7	<i>6111</i>	26
8	<i>6344</i>	27
9	<i>6725</i>	28
10	<i>7196</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion Texas.

W. R. Sweeting

Prs., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, A, F and K.

Book mark:

(209)

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

W. B. Spencer

Ort, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11. Battalion. Texas.

W. R. Harrington

, Co. D, } Spaight's ~~Battalion~~ **Battalion** **Texas**
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Decy. 1863.

Relisted:

When

W

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Huston Ten Apr 24
63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spangler's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book work :

J. W. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

W. R. Swearingen

Priv., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. R. Swearingen

P. L. Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Left at Tablets
Cliff.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

G. L. Nick

(444)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. R. Swearingen

Co. D, Co. *D*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 14*

, 1864.

Place *Brownsville*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

S
W. R. Swearingen
Pvt., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas
 Volunteers.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
 of the organization named above,
 for the month of July, 1864
 Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____
 Remarks: _____
 Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____
 Date July 24, 1864
 Place Sabine Pass
 Remarks: From desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 18, 1864, when Artillery as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

A. B. Hyatt
 Corral

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Swaengen

, Co. *D* | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went in arrest July 20/64 in
guard house Spaight's Battalion*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 11, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
18, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
entered to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, I, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Swearingen
Pvt, Co. *A*, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In absent July 23/64
S. Davis

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Suwaenger

Ort, Col. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest July 23/64
Sabine Pass Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharge	
Admitted	, 1862
Returned to duty	, 1862
Discharged from service	, 1862
Deserted	, 1862
Furloughed	, 1862
Died	, 1862
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 22

1765
Sweet Sidney J

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Jr 1st Lieut | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50621830</i>	20
2	<i>1931</i>	21
3	<i>1363</i>	22
4	<i>1387</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *22*

Number of personal papers herein *12*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Sidney J. Sweet

Jr. 1 Lt. { Capt. I. R. Burch's Art'y Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols. }

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass

Nov. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period Twelve months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1861. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(616)

Copy.

(Confederate)

11 Battalion Texas.

J. J. Sweet
Lt. Jr., Co. B.

Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 8, 1861, to Nov. 8, 1862.

Dated Nov. 8, 1862

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. J. B. Likens

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar. 8

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Sgt. Sweet
Gr. Lt. Co. E

Appears on a monthly

Report

of the organization named above, for Dec. 1861.

Report dated *Sabine Pass*

Texas

Dec. 1861.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Cavalry of the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Company B was attached to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Mr. Dr. Boyard

(64)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. J. Sweet

1 Lt. Jr., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Beaumont

Nov. 7

, 1862.

Date of appointment

, 1862.

Date of resignation

, 1862.

Remarks: *Mustered into service*
Nov. 8, 1861 for 12 months.
Out of service

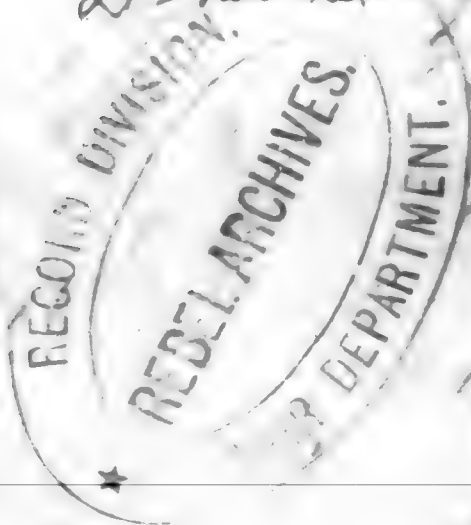
* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Back map:

H. H. Bogard

Saml L. J. Sweet
Artillery Co

Sidney J. Sweet
Lt - Purchase Bldg



I Sidney I Sweet, do solemnly swear that
I will continue in the service I will bear
true faith & good obedience to the Confederate
States of America and that I will serve them
loyally & faithfully against their enemies and that
I will obey the orders of the President of the
Confederate States and the orders of the officers
appointed over me according to the rules and
articles of war. So help me God

Sidney I Sweet

Personally appeared before me
a Notary Public within & for
the County of Jefferson State
of Texas Sidney I Sweet and
Swears to the above

Witness my hand & Seal this
5th day of November A.D. 1864

B. F. Cameron

Notary Public

1904
Swearingen. W. R.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swearingen. W. R.

1915
Swift. George

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	58622718	20
2	2854	21
3	3009	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Marks _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

11 Battalion. Texas.

George Swift

Sgt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

April & Oct

1862.

Enlisted

When

July 15

1862

Where

Newton, Texas

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B.W. Brown

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent in
Genl Hospital from
Aug 9, 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

Whitthall

(543)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

George Swift
Co. C Swift's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *New York* 1862

Enlisted

When

Where *New York* July 15, 1862

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Swift's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

George Swift

Pat -, Co. C. *Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 15, 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Aug 28, 1863

Balcanian La

from disease

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

All Crosby

Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Spaight Tex.

George Swift

Bot. Capt. Leonard Patton Spaight

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Fracture & Dislocation of humerus
Admitted	Aug. 20, 1862
Returned to duty	1862
Discharged from service	1862
Deserted	1862
Furloughed	Oct. 12, 30 days, 1862
Died	1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

J. A. Johnson

(186)

Copy

1906
Swift, Silas G. W.

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623884	20
2	4010	21
3	4120	22
4	4233	23
5	4789	24
6	5093	25
7	5448	26
8	5698	27
9	6057	28
10	6394	29
11	6476	30
12	7188	31
13	7570	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Silas G. H. Swift

Pat, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7. Oct. 1862.*

Enlisted

When

June 24, 1862

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Stafford.

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. H. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty

Substitute for H.

Rosenbaum.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

Elías G. H. Swift.

Plt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick in hospital
since Dec. 26th 62.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate)
11 Battalion. Texas.

11 Battalion
 Silas J. Dwight
 Co. E. Spright's Battalion Tenth
 Volunteers
 Muster Roll
 named above.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
Organization named above.

are on
Company
the organization named after
for [unclear] & [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]



Where

By Edward

Period

Los Angeles

To what time

Present or absent

Wanted

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1901, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies. And known as the 1st Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1902 it was reorganized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and it was designated the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1902 and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1902. The battalion was broken up November 1902, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry as Companies A, E, K, F and K.

Book

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Silas J W Swift

Priv, Co. E. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 7 Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent without
leave since Nov. 29
1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 11 Battalion. Texas.

S L M Swift
Pvt, Co. E, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave, Dec 15th / 63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

G. B. M. M.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. G. W. Smith

Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in camp

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(Confederate.)

E 11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaigh's
Co. *E* { Spaigh's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaigh's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when an artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Battalion. Texas.

S. B. M. Swift
ON, Co. E. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Spaight's Battalion Texas
30/63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Lakers" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

S. B. M. Swift

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Swift

Pr, Co E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Jefferson County
Meals 11/30/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Swift

Co. *E* { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Pvt. Co. E. *Swift* Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Beaumont Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S
Co. 11 Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Leave. Beaumont.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

S. G. W. Swift

Priv., Co. E. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since Sept 10/64
Beaumont Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 4th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Swift

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

S. G. W. Swift
Co. C. Sprights Regt.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: *Present, Employed*
by Capt. C. W. Taylor, A. G. M.
Chf. Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

(21)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
S. G. W. Swift
Private Co. E. Spaight's Regt

Age _____
years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed *Dec. 7*

By whose order employed

1864.

Gen. Walker

Nature of service *shoe maker*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288

(661)

G. E. Thompson

Copy

1907
Swinnford Eberle

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623704	20
2	3799	21
3	3907	22
4	4141	23
5	1487	24
6	1504	25
7	6173	26
8	7298	27
9	7291	28
10	7538	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Mark: _____

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

Charles Swinford
3^d Sergt., Co E, Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 29 to May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj J. B. Likens.

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, F and E.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Eberle Swinford
3^d Sergt, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. + Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 29 1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. J. B. Likens

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1st 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but, recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(1007)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Battalion Texas.

Eberle Lumsford
3^d Sergt, Co. E. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ... *Nov & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 29 1862.

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Maj. J. B. Likens.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt B. W Brown

To what time

Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate)

S

11 Battalion. Texas.

Eberle Swinford
2nd Sergt, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 29 1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred, appointed
Crd. Sergt Aug. 15th 1863
& now transferred to
Reg. Staff.

*This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known to the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

J
C. Swingo
Ord. Sgt., Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Beant, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. L. P. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Ord. Sgt.
July 4, 1863.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

H. H. Dozark

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Spaight
Order Sgt., Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Maj. L. H. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *B. H. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lutes' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozorch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

E. Swinford

at Sgt, Co. A, 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave July 17/64
20 days

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(666)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S

E. Swinford

Ord. 4/10/40.

(Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Oct 2

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Loss, transferred to C. E.

Spaight's Batt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862 with one cavalry and two infantry companies and moved in the first of March to Sabine Pass, Texas. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. R. S. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863 and moved in the first of A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. R. S. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Frank

Coyte

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S.

E. Swinford

Plt., Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 24, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Gain By transfer from
Regimental Staff

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Spaight

S

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

E. Swinford

Pvt., Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct-

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 24/64
In Engineer Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies returned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and Q.

(266)

J. P. Hunt

Copyist.

Tanner Isaac E

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622599	20
2	2721	21
3	2858	22
4	2979	23
5	3105	24
6	5323	25
7	5301	26
8	5364	27
9	6265	28
10	6639	29
11	7048	30
12	7474	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also *J E Tanner 21 Tex Inf*

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

Isaac Janner

Plt. { Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copy to

Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J.
Spencer Tanner
Of Co. C. Straight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 6 1861
Sabine Post
of B Likens
1 year
B W Brown
Aug 31 1862
About
About in sick
Leave from Sept 4. 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spencer's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Cellerby

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Isaac Lanner

Col, Co. C. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 6. 1861.
Sabine Post
J B Likens

B W Brown

Oct 31. 1862

Present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

All by
Perry

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Isaac C. Tanner

Pl. Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6 1861.

Where

Sabine Post Tex

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Back mark:

W. H. Crosby

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Isaac E. Tanner

Pt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted Nov 6 1861.

When
Where Sabine Post
By whom J B Likens
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt B W Brown
To what time Oct 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. C. only
Kopyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Canner

P. H. Co. C } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *Archibald*
Edward at Lewis's Ferry all
15/10 order of J. H. Spaight

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lukeas' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was reorganized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. H. Spaight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Spaight

Co. K Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers
at

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

anner

Port, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for

*Detached since April 64
Guard at Buris Ferry*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and one infantry company. It was known in the field as I. A. S. Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers. The A. S. I. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863 and designated the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers. The 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. S. I. O. Company was organized May 15, 1864. The 11th Battalion was raised to November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, H, F and K.

(444)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

7

Tanner

Pvt

, Co C,

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Service Guard
at Buena Vista Ferry for 15/6 4

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and Q.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Tanner

Pvt, Co. C, (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Guard Regt
Durin & Spaight 11/15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Nyall

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J.

Spencer

Co. C. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Guard at Burris
Ferry Apr 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Tanner

6th, Co. *60*, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Guard at
Burns Ferry Apr 15/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, E, F and K.

Frank

1310
Tanner, L.

Co. G, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50625950	20
2	6157	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Panner

Prt , Co. G, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick May 11/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

11 Federal
Battalion

Regimental Return
ation named above

present

Station

Remarks

4/10/2011

D.L.

Place

Remarks

31
Discharged
Enlisted men on

31
Discharged
Enlisted men on Extra, 186

Extra or Daily Duty

Abstracted men accounted for

[illegible]

F.B.I.

Судья

1304
Tanner. J. W.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tanner. Nathan. J.

Tanner Nathan I

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622722	2
2	2859	2
3	50622980	2
4	3106	2
5	4683	24
6	4871	25
7	5201	2
8	5510	2
9	50625804	25
10	6283	25
11	6651	25
12	7062	21
13	7553	22
14	1444	23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *N. J. Tanner, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Nathan Tanner

P4, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted

When

May 5 1862

Where

Newton Tex
W B Gibbs

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lavern's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

W B Gibbs

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Nathan S. Tanner

Sgt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted

When

May 5

1862

Where

Newton Texas

By whom

W. E. Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B. M. Brown

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

W. M. Miller

(645)

Copyist.

Confederate)

11th Regt. Texas.

John I. Turner

Pvt

11th Regt. Texas
Volunteers.

Account of

Company Muster Roll

of the 11th Regt. Texas

for July & Aug. 1863.

Entered

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Houston Co. Tex.

By whom

W. C. Gibbs

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. W. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present. Extraneous transcripts for
Battle May 2, 1862 Extra duty

* Name James W. Gibbs

Order of discharge

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th Regt. Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 2, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 2, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 2, 1862 when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Rank mark:

U. S. Army

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

Nathan J. Tanner

Pvt., Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 5 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty as

Teamster May 2, 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Ullbrich

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

11th
Pr. Co. (Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers)

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. 1st Reg. Cavalry
Det. 1st Reg. Cavalry

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

U. S. Texas

Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. J. Tanner
Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Canner
Co. C Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Patton Seemil

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. J. Farmer

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Battalion Commander

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

G. B. Foster

(116)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. G. Tanner
Pvt., Co. C.

(Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers)

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Battalion Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[Faint, mostly illegible text block]

B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

I

Tanner

Pvt., Co. C

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Battalion
Deauster July 9/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

7

M. J. Tanner
Pvt., Co. C Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Quartermaster
July 10/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. A. I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(644)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. **Texas.**

Janvier

Prof, *co. 6.* Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appear- or

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Batt Teamster

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Tanner

Pr. Col. { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Batt Teamsters
July 10/64*

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(144)

J. E. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

N. J. Tanner

Co. C Spaight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who were
on detached service Jan. 25, 1864.

List dated *Sabine Pass, Texas,*

Jan. 25, 1864.

When , 186 .

Where *Louisiana*

By whose order *Gen. Mouton*

Remarks: *Teamster in Major's
Brigade.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and C.

Book mark:

(642) *H. H. V. Bozarch*

Copy 100

1312

Tanner. N. J.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tanner. Nathan. J.

✓ 1313
Tanner Pleasant, T.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50622724 20

2 2861 21

3 2982 22

4 3107 23

5 5031 24

6 5350 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also O. J. Tanner. 21 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Pleasant J. Tanner

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept - 2 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted

When June 8, 1862.

Where Sabine Port

By whom J. S. Irvine

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: B. W. Brown

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 19, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Altbury

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

2
Placidus J. Turner

Sgt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov 4 & 20

1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(662)

Copyist.

Confederate

11 Battalion Texas.

Pleasantanner

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated

for

July 1 Aug 3.

Enlisted

When

June 9 1862

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

Maj Irwin

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Feb 28 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left in Hospital

Nibblets Bluff Tex

May 21 1863

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers and it was reorganized June 17 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28 1862 when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies B, C, F and K.

Back mark:

(545)

Altmanby

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Pleasant J. Tanner

Co. C. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

About
Absent, sick since
Jan 6. 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and H.

Book mark:

Celler's

Copyist.

Texas.

Regimental Return
tion named above,
Mch

1864

Alterations above line

marks:
 Killed men on Extra or Daily Duty
 Killed men accounted

138

Q. 10.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

James

Co. C | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 186—

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as *A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

1774
Tanner Richard M

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50622723	20
2	2860	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARKS _____

See also _____

Confederate

11 Battalion Texas.

Richard M. Tanner

Co. C. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, and known in the first as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 11, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J.
Richard M. Tanner

Pl, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

June 9, 1862

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

J S Irvin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Remarks: *at home sick from*
Dec 18 not able to
travel

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies F, E, D, C, B and A.

Book mark:

(648)

Albrosby
Copyist

1915
Tanner. J. H.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tanner Isaac E.

1916
Tanton Gibson

Co. D, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50623336	20
2	3467	21
3	3599	22
4	6122	23
5	6336	24
6	6720	25
7	7127	26
8	7512	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also *G Tanton 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

T. G. ...

G. ...

Co. D. } *Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(641)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 14, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained to procure
clothing Dec 16, 1862
by order Lt Col Spaight.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

William

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

2

Kenton

Co. D. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July - Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged 12 Aug 63
Camp Vermillion

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the first as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

W. M. McLean

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

G. Tanton
Capt, Co. D.

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 24

1864

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks

From desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Livers Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 2, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies M, N, P and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Panton

Co. D. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of **July**, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in arrest June 1864 in
guard house Spaight and Panton*

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies. Early in 1862 in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 11, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864 when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

T

Panton

Pvt, Co. *D*, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

See report July 23/64
J. B. Hyatt

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Cory

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

J

Union

Out, (ed) (Spencer's Battalion Texas Volunteers)

Appears of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

156

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

In arrest July 23/64
Sabine June Texas

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the first as Sabine Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. A. G. O. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spencer's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O. Company G was organized May 11, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Attest

Captain

(664)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

↓

G. Tanton

Off. Cad. (Spaigh's Battalion Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of Oct- 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest July 23/64
Sabine Pass Tex.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaigh's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Plunk

Coyd

1917
Tanton. G

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tanton. Gibson

1911
Taylor -

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

50627222

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

July

Ort, C.A. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Aug 2/64
U 2 M. S. S.

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Libens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Frank

Copy

Taylor, S. M.
Pvt. Co. B
Spaight's Bat.

Subject: App. for Substitute.

Title of record: L.R. #53

Trans. Miss. Dept. A to Z

Date: Dec. 5, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ 7319
Taylor. J. G. L.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50623347	20
2	3468	21
3	3600	22
4	6123	23
5	6337	24
6	6727	25
7	7128	26
8	7513	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also *31 Tex. Inf. & 25 Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

T

J. G. L. Taylor

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Col. Spaight

Period 11 mo

Last paid: Lt Brown

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

T

J. H. Taylor

Capt, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Chou & Co 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

T

J. L. Taylor

Co. D. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July: Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 27 1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

C Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted Aug 21/63

from Supply Train

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Litter's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 7, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was attached to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. L. William

(642)

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. G. Taylor
Capt. Co. D

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 2nd

1864

Place

Sebring Pass

Remarks:

From desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. meat Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Taylor

, Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent in arrest June 11 1864 in
guard house Sabine Pass Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

P
Pr *Taylor*
(Co. *A*) Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absent July 27/64
S. Cass

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J

Saylor

Pr. of } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest, July 23/64
Sabine Pass Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. Frank

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. G. Taylor

Pr

Co D

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest July 23/64
Sabine Pass Tex.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and C.

J. Funk

(444)

Copyist.

✓ 1526
Taylor Walter B.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50621608	20
2	1693	21
3	1782	22
4	1863	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also *W. B. Taylor. 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Техн.

7/12. 12. 1891

Printed by J. M. Burt's Company,
Lexus Burt'n Texas Vol.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sahine Pass, Tex. 1861

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 186*1*
** Oct 1*, 186*1*
 Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *Oct 4, 1886* *Pass*

When...
Where... *Sakine Pass*
Blair

Where *State* *Blair*
By whom *Leapt* *the 77*

By whom *Leah*
Period *During the War*

Remarks:

*As shown by Certificate
of Mustering Officer,

* This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers

[illegible]

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Walter B. Taylor

Pri. Co. A. Straight's Battalion
Texas Mtl. Volunteers.*

Age 20 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Cap J. M. Blair

Period

For the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lums' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Snow

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Walter B. Taylor

Pri, Co. A. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appearance on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 4 1861

Where

Sabine

By whom

J. M. Blair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Nov 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Name appears in column of Name Present; as, W. Taylor

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 15, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, as company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(42)

J. O. Howard

Copyist

11 Battalion. Texas.



W. B. Taylor

Pri

Co. A, Sleight's Battalion
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

April 22, 1964

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1 Feb. 1944.

Co 1 4

186 /

W. L. ...

Subina

Where

Blair

By whom

What

Period

Latent:

Вашему

2000 1000 500 0

Oct 31 1895

To what ?

Present or absent:

P. 422-224

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark :

(642)

J. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

T

11Bn

Tex

W. B. Taylor

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25, 186 1.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Drawn in port

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Walter Taylor
Co. A. Spaight Batt.
24th Va. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1862

Date of issue

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bowling

Copyist.

✓ 1931
Teal. Felix S.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50621607	20
2	1692	21
3	1781	22
4	1862	23
5	5252	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also F.S. Teal 21 Tex. Inf.

7

F. S. Neal

Age 20 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated Subin Pass. Tex.

Roll dates: Oct. 1, 1861.

Master-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *6. 2. 1*, 186

When
Where

By whom *Wm. Blair*

By whom *Army*
Period *During the War*

Remarks:

• This company was called Orange Company A. 11th Battalion Texas Volunteer Cavalry, and was part of 1st Div. with

[illegible]

Book mark:

J. Brown

111

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

Alex S. Yeal

Pri. Co. A. | Straight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Age 20 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 4 Oct 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Capt. J. W. Blair

Period for the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1860, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1861 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1861, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1861. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1861, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regt. most Texas Infantry Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Pelux A. Neul

Pri, Co. A. Straight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was reorganized June 1862 and was then in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers. Company G was organized May 1862. The battalion was broken up November 1862, when Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(112)

J. Brown

Original

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

J

F. S. Neal

Pri. Co. A. Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtl. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sept 20 1861.
Sabine
Blair
Wat*

*Capt Nugent
Aug 31 1863.
Present*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Texas Battalion. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Texas Cavalry. The A. & I. G. O. was reorganized June 17, 1862, and added to the 11th Texas Cavalry. The 11th Texas Cavalry was reorganized as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

F. F. Fain

Co. L. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers)

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Delch James all
detained in Marine Det*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and served in the field as Lewis' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. A. S. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. A. S. O. Company B was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

E. D. Hunt

APR. - 5

5061-1252

1912.

1900

For Capt. J. M. Blair's Co

RECEIPT ROLL

for _____, 186

Date of issue Nov 26, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Poll No.

Report

Copy 1st.

✓ 1752
Leal. Peter.

Co. *B.*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1 *50621923*

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Peter [unclear]

Capt. (Capt. I. R. Hatch's Art'y Co.,
1st Regt. Batt'n Texas Vol.)

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1861*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1861*

Where *Salina, Kas.*

By whom *Henry L. Kane*

Period *twelve months.*

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.
This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry and artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 1st to 4th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 1, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's 11th Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 2, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Company G was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Next mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(66)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

1180

NOT

P. Total

IV: Capt J. H. Burch's Co

APPEARS ON A
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25, 1951.

Signature

Mar 108:

Roll No.

Devonport

Copy 1st.

P. Todd

G. B. Lickens, Boston

1880

What I have just of
What I have just of

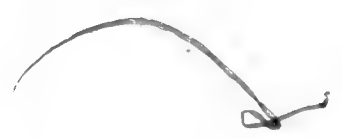
What I have just of
What I have just of

What I have just of
What I have just of
What I have just of
What I have just of
What I have just of
What I have just of

What I have just of
What I have just of
What I have just of
What I have just of
What I have just of
What I have just of



1



Headquarters Salem Mass
1st March 1862 -

Sir
Enclosed please find Surgeon's
certificate of disability of Private J. J. L.
Company B, 1st Mass of Cavalry.
I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Yours truly
J. R. Linn
Major Cunningham
Salem Mass

To
Samuel J. Dyer Davis
Major & Co. General
Huntington

Leal. W. C.

Co. G, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50626912
6864

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

11 Battalion. Texas.

W C Geal

Pr

, Co. G

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 1

, 1864

Place Beaumont

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. H. K.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. L. Seal

Plt, Co. A, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 1, 1864

Place Sabine Pass.

Remarks: By transfer from Co. B

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. Brink

Leal William D

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>53651606</i>
2	<i>1691</i>
3	<i>1780</i>
4	<i>1861</i>
5	<i>5261</i>
6	<i>865</i>
7	<i>2909</i>
8	<i>2945</i>
9	<i>7320</i>
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS:

See also *W. D. Leal. 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Seal

Private (Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens Batt'n Texas Vols.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass, Tex.*

Oct 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 1, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 186*1*.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Capt. Blair

Period

During the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A 11th Battalion Texas Volunteer.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry and eight infantry companies and known in the field as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Texas Cavalry Battalion. The A & I Co. It was reorganized in the fall of 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion. Texas. It was later reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The A & I Co. Company G was organized May 30, 1862. The battalion was struck on November 20, 1862, when Company G was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and H.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. C. Neal

Pri. Co. A. Straight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 20, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Capt J. M. Blair

Period

For the War

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark: -

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate

11 Battalion Texas

John A. Neal

Private, 11th Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1 Dec 1 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

The battalion was organized in the fall of 1861, with one cavalry and one infantry company and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company was added and it was designated 11th Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was reorganized June 1, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. 11th Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers. Company G was disbanded Texas Cavalry, the A. W. 11th Battalion was reorganized November 1, 1862, when Company G was attached to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company I, and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry to Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and H.

Rank mark

J. O. Martin

Captain

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. A. Neal

Pre, Co. A. | Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan 8, Feb. 1864

Entered

When

Sept 20 1861.

Where

Sabine

By whom

Blair

Period

Mar

Last paid:

Receivd

By whom

Oct 31, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillerist and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The A & G O was designated June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and designated as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry. Company G was designated Texas Cavalry in the A & G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(111)

J. Brown
Carr.

Confederate

11 Battalion Texas.

M. S. Fair

Co. A Straight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*catch him out ---
live him with him*

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862 with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers by the A. & G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863 and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

APR. 5.

50645161

1912.

Order from Magruder

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J

W. A. Jank

OH, Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept*, 1864.

Place *Salinas Pass*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, R, F and E.

Jank

Payroll

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. L. Seal

Pr. Co. G. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 1, 1864

Place Beaumont

Remarks By transfer from Co. A.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. L. Seal

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J

W. A. Seal

Ort, Co. *G*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Hunt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J
W A Teal
Co. G, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sept. 16/64 Battⁿ Teal

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Blank

(CONFEDERATE)

T

11 Bn

For

W. D. Teele

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Nov 25, 186

Signature Wm. D. Teal

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dev report

Copyist.

Lerhon. E

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150626896</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

I 11 Battalion. Texas.

Co. C Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 18, 1864.

Place Niblett's Bluff

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Terry. A. C.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50622598	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

~~Confederate.~~

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. C. Jerry

Art. { Capt. J. S. Irvine Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spangler's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Allen

Copy.

Terris Benjamin: F

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

100023888 *21*
7214 *22*

3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also *Francis Schuyler (Sub)*

(Confederate.)

T

11 Battalion. Texas.

Benjamin F. Lewis

Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7. Oct. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 12, 1862.

Grigsby's Bluff.

Capt. O'Bryan.

During war.

Lt. B. N. Brown

Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(over)

Copy to

Confederate.

5 11 Battalion Texas.

Benjamin F. Tevis
Pvt., Co. E. | Speight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 62.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 1st 62

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the first as Lincoln's Battalion of Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry to the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 27, 1862, and known in the first as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(142)

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

Theobald. C

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621990	20
2	2140	21
3	2225	22
4	2339	23
5	2468	24
6	7668	25
7	7754	26
8	4866	27
9	5187	28
10	5502	29
11	5729	30
12	6101	31
13	6542	32
14	6931	33
15	7312	34
16	7862	35
17	7913	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Theobald
Musician, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 2 Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 10* 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Adj. L. Dignon*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Sept. 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained in Texas
for Court. Oct. 30, 1862.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. The vail
G. E. Co. B. (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 7 & c. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dismissed as a soldier
for Government Nov. 1, 1862.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

W. E. B. Spaight

Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

G. Theobald
Put , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted: *June 15* 1862

When:

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.
Remarks: *Guarding Private*
J. Chambers in arrest at
Houston April 22/63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 18, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. F. Trovada
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 10 1862.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Adj. Bignon

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. O. ...

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, R, F and E.

Book mark:

(645)

W. H. Bignon

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Spaight
Co. B. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted
When

1862

Where

June 15

By whom

C. B. Spaight

1862

Period

Blynn

Last paid:

Mar

By whom

Capt. B. Spaight

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: On Extra duty U.S.M.
Nov. 30, 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Littell's Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. The A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Fitzgerald

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

to Theobald
Out. Co. 5. (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.)*

Appear. on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as per report of Capt. Theobald
order of Capt. Theobald

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

W. D. Boggs

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. S. ...
Capt. ... (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

settled in ...
Nov. 22 for ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Wm. B. ...

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C. H. Theobald

Co. E Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Making clothing for officers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, E, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C7

S. Thibault

Pvt., Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *In Post*

at the left Sabine Pass?
order of Col. Griffin

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

F. B. Rice

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C. Theobald
Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 1864.

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C. Theobald
Capt, Co. B. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
A. H. M. Dept Sabine
Post
 accounted for

0001
Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

J. B. Hyatt CORRESP.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C. Theobald
Pitt Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A. D. M. Night
Sabine; Pass

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lutens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(844)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C. Treobola
Pvt. Co. B.

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A 112 Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Frederick

Port, Co. B. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Post at 2 m. height at Sabine Pass

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Frank

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Theabald

Plt. Co. B. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appear on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A. M. Left. Nov. 30/63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lanes' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(844)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Skifford

C. B. Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated *Fort Griffin, Texas,*
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence *Sept. 2*, 186

Reason of absence *detained Post P.M.*

Cause of absence *By order Capt.*

W. Skifford

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Lumsen's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 2, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
21, 1864, when Company H was assigned to the 13th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
J, K, F and L.

Book mark:

W. H. Spaight

(Confederate.)

L 11 Battalion. Texas.

Le. Theobald
Put Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *
Appears on a

Return

of absence from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated Fort Griffin Sabine
Pass, Tex. June 11 1864.

Date Nov. 28 1863:

By whose order Col. Griffin

Remarks: Detained

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(661)

W. Dr. Bozarch

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

112 - 174
112 - 174
112 - 174

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

at dated 186

Date

186

By whom detailed

at Griffin

Remarks: *Detained by Co.*
112 - 174
Capt. 112 - 174
Co. 112 - 174

Book mark:

(186)

79-7
Theobald. C

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Theobald. C.

✓
Thibodeaux, A

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 *50625773*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. Thibodeaux
 Pvt. Co. E Spaight's Battalion Texas
 Volunteers.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of June
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Remarks

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

D. B. Hyatt Copyright

Thibodeaux, Jean D.

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50623889

2 7215

3 4126

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate Texas.
11th Cavalry

Confederate
11 Battalion
J. D. Thibodeaux
Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.
Co. E.
Master Roll
above.

Appears on _____
Company Master Roll
_____ named above.

Company Master
the organization named above.
Sept 7. Oct. 1862.
May 30, 1862.
mont
copy

May 30, 1882.

...and the

To what time

Present or absent

11

Present

Present for duty

• The Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and was in the field in Eastern Texas. Early in 1862 the cavalry company was detached and the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. I. G. O. Battalion Texas Volunteers. Company G was organized May 24, 1861. The Battalion was broken up November 1862, when Artillery and Company I and the other companies were assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

mark: *Ing. a. c.*

Ja Ingrida

T (Confederate)
11 Battalion Texas.

Jean B. Thibodeaux
Pvt, Co. E, Spaight - Battalion Texas
Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization dated

for *Nov 7 Dec.* ..2.

Enlisted

When *May 30* ..2

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Capt. O'Bryan*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Brown*

To what time *Nov. 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. A. S. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. A. S. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, K, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

Jean L. Thibodeaux.
Pot, Co. E. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 30 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Capt. O'Bryan.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Aug 30th
1863.

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied

✓ 1332
Thomas. John. F

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	02024320	20
2	4409	21
3	4475	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
INDEX MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John H. Thomas

Pvt. Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 21 to*
date June 2, 1862 1862

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 10* 1862

Where *Liberty Co.*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Spaight.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 21* 1862

Where *Liberty Co.*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Spaight.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

(642)

Copy

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

John F. Thomas

Priv., Co. F. (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sgts. & Co. 1862

Enlisted

When Apr. 26 1862

Where Liberty Co

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Brown

To what time Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and 100 men in the field as Infantry Battalion of Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The A. & S. Co. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and as such the 11th as A. & S. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was not reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The A. & S. Co. Company D was organized May 11, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Company D was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Company F and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and G.

Book mark:

(642)

Irish Stewart

Copy

Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Jno. H. Thomas

Co. F. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted.

When Apr. 26. 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. B. H. Bacon

To what time Oct. 31. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Texas Cavalry. The A & G O. It was reorganized June 1, 1862 and designated the 11th as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry, but retained as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The A & G O. Company G was organized May 2, 1864. The battalion was ordered to November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(442)

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

1333
Thomas Leonidas

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621922	20
2	1970	21
3	1988	22
4	2080	23
5	2166	24
6	2255	25
7	2307	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks _____

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(CONFEDERATE)

T

11 Bn

Tex

L. Thomas

Pvt Capt J. R. Burch's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Wenport

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

Leonidas Shon

Sub. { Capt. I. R. Burch's Art'y
{ Likens' Batt'n Texas Vol.

Age *19* years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Cross*

Nov. 8, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 8*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Sabine Cross*.

By whom *Wm. Likens*

Period *active months*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and six infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Company C was organized May 2, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 64, with Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Hook mark:

(655)

W. H. B. Bzanth

1897

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Thomas

Out, Co. B, Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8, 1861, to Nov. 8, 1862.

Dated Nov. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. J. B. Likens

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Mar. 8, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

H. H. Bozarch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Thomas
+ Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 8 1861.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. Thomas

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Brown

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company Q was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozack

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

G
Leonidas Thomas
3 Nov. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When Nov. 8 1861.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. Likens

Period 11 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. L. Bozeman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Thomas
Sergeant, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Men. & Wpn. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 8 1861.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. Likens

Period 1861.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. H. B. 1861.

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

H. St. Bozeman

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Thomas
3 Corp, Co. B, { Spaight's, Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 8 1861.

Where Subine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Feb. 28, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Hospital at
Beaumont June 14/63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, D, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

H. Dr. Bozarth

Copyist.

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. L. Thomas
3d Lt, Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June & July

Enlisted:

1864

When

Nov. 8

Where Club. Pusa

186/

By whom

May 21st 1895

Period

True

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Brown

To what time _____

Oct 11

1883

Present or absent

T. Smith

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known as the 3rd or 4th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known as the 3rd or 4th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Missouri Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Kuntz

Copyright

1334
Thomason John. A

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50621605	20
2	1689	21
3	1778	22
4	1860	23
5	4925	24
6	5240	25
7	5541	26
8	5874	27
9	6192	28
10	6575	29
11	6927	30
12	7227	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also J. A. Thomason, 21 Tex. Inf.

J (Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

J. U. Thompson
Pri. { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass, Tex.*

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Capt Blair*

Period *During the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

*The Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry and one infantry company, and about 100 men. It was then organized as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. It was later designated the 11th Texas Cavalry, and the 11th Texas Infantry. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and assigned to the 1st A. I. C. It was then designated the 11th Texas Cavalry, but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry on the 1st of October, 1862. It was then organized May 1, 1864. The Battalion was broken up November 1, 1864, when Cavalry Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, as Company I and the other companies A, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(186)

J. Brown

Clipped

4

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

John W. Thomas

Pri. , Co. A. Straight's Battalion
Age 23 years. Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap J. M. Blair

Period For the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Bert's Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. P. Thomas
Captain

Confederate

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

Mr. W. Thompson

Pri, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Sept 20 1861.

Where

Sabine

By whom

J. M. Blair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

St. B. W. Brown

To what time

Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Thompson

Pri., Co. A. Spaight's Battalion
Texas Distd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained on C.S. Str.
Savannah July 1st 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry. The A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Battalion Texas.

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service on str.
Chas. F. Felt

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the first as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(204)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Thompson
P. H. Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch service. Feb 1. -
Detained in Marine Det.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

G. O. R. H.

APR - 3.

50625240

1912.

by order Maj Gen
Magruder

(Confederate.)

C 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. R. Thompson

Col. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service May 1862
Marine Detachment

"This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lincoln's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A & L G O. It was re-organized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & L G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

RECEIVED

San Antonio

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Thomason
Capt, Comd, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detailed in Marine
Department Feb 1/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Lusk's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(664)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

McClaskey

Co A { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Feb'y 1/64
Marine Department

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomason
Pvt, *Co. A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service
Maine. Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lifers' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(944)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J

Thomason

Ort, Co. A. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Sept 19/64.
Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Frank

Copyist.

11 Federal
Battalion

Texas.

Ph. J. A. Thomason
Co. A, 1st Spaight's Battalion.
Regiment

Appears on

Regimental Return
ation named above

of the organization named as
for the month of

month of Oct

8-11-60

Remarks

186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Doc

Plus

Room:

Enlisted men on Ex. 186

Abstract or Daily Duty:

Detached from [illegible] Feb 1/64

[illegible]

John

COPY

(CONFEDERATE)

113n

Tex

J. A. thomson

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25 , 186 1

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Dayton ort

Copyist.

1335
Thomkins Thomas H

Co. C, **11** (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomkins Thomas H

✓ 1376
Thompson. J. E.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	5023694	20
2	4841	21
3	5161	22
4	5388	23
5	6017	24
6	6347	25
7	7429	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Thompson
Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1864.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Capt. Gentry

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book made 200

(140)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaight's
Co. *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March

1864

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lincoln Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(1864)

Coyote

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. E. Thompson
Pvt., Co. E

Appears on Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 7*

Place *Bearcamp*

Remarks *formed from division* , 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Lieber's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Thompson
F. H. Co. 2 } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in action, etc.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Thompson
Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Apr 14/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thompson

, Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arrest Aug 14/64 in
guard house Sabine Pass Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Thompson
PH- Co. D. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Oct 9/64 In Hospital
Sabine Pass

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when an artillery company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, E, F and K.

Thunk

1337
Thompson. L

Co. B., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50625153	20
2	7-09	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of national cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John J. Spaight
Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 24*

Place

Salmon Pass

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Lewis' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 4th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J

S. Thompson

M

B

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 6/64
Engineer Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. H. Hunt

(104)

Copyd.

1335
Thompson. S

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson. L.

X
1339
Thornton, J. C.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622345	20
2	2471	21
3	5008	22
4	5898	23
5	2529	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L 11 Battalion Texas.

J. C. Thornton
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 20* 1863.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Hamner*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Inornton
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 2* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 20

Where

S. Pass

1863.

By whom

Stamner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Hornum
Co. 3 { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

without leave March 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion, Texas.

J. E. Thornton

Brig., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave to July 5/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. C. Thornton

Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

July 1

1864.

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(662)

Copyist.

1340
Thornton. J. E.

Co. B , 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thornton. J. E.

✓ 1341
Tierman, James

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBER

1	50624128	20
2	4240	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
T 11 Battalion. Texas.

James Tiernan
Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 11, 1863.

Where

Cabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Irvine.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed to rept to
Capt. Stevens Aug. 12 -
63. Pro. Mar. guard

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

James Tiernan
Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 7. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

March 11 1863.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Irvin.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1863. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1863, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist

1242
Tilton Benjamin W

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50624326	20
2	4410	21
3	4496	22
4	4578	23
5	5106	24
6	7586	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARKS

See also B. W. Tilton, 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

B. F. Linton

Det. { Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 21 to 1862
dated June 2, 1862

Enrolled: Mar. 26. 1862

When Liberty Co.

Where Capt. A. W. Spaight

By whom

Mastered into service:

When Apr. 21 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. A. W. Spaight

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: does not claim (over)

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 30, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(442)

Copied

APR. - 3.

50624326

1912.

pay of Government
in case his horse
is killed.

Confederate

11 Battalion Texas.

Benjamin H. Wilton

Capt. Co. F. 1st Mounted Volunteers.

Adapted from

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted

When Apr. 21 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spright.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Brown.

To what time Aug. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

* The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lincoln Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & S. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The Battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company I and the other companies to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, P and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copy.

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

Benj. H. Linton

Co. F. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted

1862.

When

Apr. 21

Where

Liberty Co.

1862.

By whom

Capt. Spaight.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Linton's Battalion. In 1862, the latter two companies were added and it was designated as the 11th Battalion. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and designated as the A. & I. O. Spaight's Co. and Texas Volunteers. In the field as A. W. Battalion Texas Cavalry. The latter was reorganized as the 11th Texas Cavalry (Company H) was assigned to the 1st Regt. B. B. F. and K. and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark

Probst Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

B. W. Tilton

Pvt., Co. F,

Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted

, 1861.

When Apr. 21

Where Liberty Co. Tex

, 1862

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31

, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent Hospital

Beaumont Feb. 23, 1864.

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Latham's Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. I. G. O. Company G was organized May 10, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(10)

Jno. S. Stewart

Copy

Confederate.)

C7 11 Battalion. Texas.

B. H. Smith
Co. 4 Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick with Rheumatism
det. 11. 11. 11

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lazenby's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Tilton

Ort. Co. F. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 16/64
Prov. Chas. Heard Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, where Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, M, N, P and K.

J. Hunt

1343

Tilton, B. F.

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tilton, Benjamin W.

4 1344
Tompkins, Thomas W.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622725	30
2	2862	31
3	2981	32
4	3104	33
5	4693	34
6	5637	35
7	6667	36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

See also *Mr Tompkins, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas W Thorne

Pvt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 5 1862

Where

Newtown Tex

By whom

W C Kille

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - on sick

Leave from Sept 4 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Althorshy

(447)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas W Tompkins

Oct., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton, Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thos W Tompkins
Capt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 2 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

*Name does not appear in
column of names present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J
Thos W Tompkins

Pvt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W C Hibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since
Jan 6, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. B was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

C

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Tompkins

Pl, *Corl*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

, 1863

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Ark. since
Nov 10 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

G. C. M. M.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Campbell

Al, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick May 15, 64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

E. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
Pot, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas

Appears on

Volunteers.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Aug 31/64
reported on 31

* This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

1345
Toothacher. J. E.

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Lkens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Toothaker. Jesse. E.

1946

Toothacher, J. E.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Toothaker Jessi. E.

1347-
Toothaker, Jesse E.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621604	20
2	1690	21
3	1779	22
4	1859	23
5	4905	24
6	5224	25
7	5528	26
8	5834	27
9	6187	28
10	6564	29
11	6956	30
12	7349	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also 21 Tex. Inf. as
J E Toothaker.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. C. Teethacker

Pro. (Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass Tex.

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Capt Blair

Period During the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry, one artillery and one infantry companies and was in the field at Sabine Pass, Texas. In 1862 it was reorganized as an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated 11th Battalion Texas Infantry. In the A. & S. it was reorganized into 11 regts and known in the field as A. & S. Spauld's 11th Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & S. G. Company B was organized May 2, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864 when Company B was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Jesse E. Yoothaker

Pri., Co. A. Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap J. M. Blair

Period Not the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate

11 Battalion Texas.

J. C. Neethacher

Pri., Co. A, (Spaight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reconstituted as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Loothmacher

Priv., Co. A. Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Admiral.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb., 1864

Enlisted

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Sabine

By whom Blair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom James

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed in Marine
Dept Texas Jan 21, 1864

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(102) J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

11 Battalion. Texas.

3 Johnson

Co. 2, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Detach. Service. Marine Div.
Houston Jan 5 - 1864*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

G. J. West

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Forthacker

P. A. Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Det. Service Jan 2/65
Detained in Marine Det.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

G. C. [Signature]

APR. 3.

50625224

1912.

Handwritten text, possibly "L. C. D."

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. O. Spaight
Co. A, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch ...
Marine ...
This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

A. O. Spaight

Copyist.

San Miguel.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Toothacher

Capt, Co A } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Marine
Department Jan'y 19/64

* This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Boothacker

Co. A. { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detached Service Jan'y 19/64
Maine Department*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Toothaker
Capt. A. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Jan 19/64
Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

Toothaker

PM, Co. *A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Jan 19/64 Marine
Sept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Flunk

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. E. Toothaker

Ort, call, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Jan 19/64
In Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. Frank

(844)

Copyist.

T	(CONFEDERATE) 11 Bn	Tex
---	------------------------	-----

J. E. Toothaker

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25 _____, 186 1.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Davenport

Copyist.

7 1345
Tousan. Joseph

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50622049	20
2	2142	21
3	2227	22
4	2343	23
5	2487	24
6	7719	25
7	7790	26
8	7849	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Touran
Int: ..., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 22

1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7 a. c.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Likens*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. J. B. Zarch

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John H. Spaight
Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1st*

Enlisted: *May 22*, 1863.

When *May 22*, 1862.

Where *Quiver, Texas*

By whom *Wm. A. Rouse*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. V. G. G. G.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Lancers" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. & I. G. O. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

(607)

W. H. Bozorth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Tinsan
Part: , Co. B. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization* named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *May 22* 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Likens*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Spaight. Brown*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and C.

Book mark:

(645)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Tournant
Pvt., Co. B. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted: *May 22* 1862.

When

Where *Lab. Pass.*

By whom *Likens*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Feb. 18/64 at
Hosp. from disease.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

(641)

M. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | **11 Battalion. Texas.**

Part Co. B, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appear on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place _____

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On C. S. Gun Boat Clifton p. over Maj
Gen. Magruder Sept. 10. 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Sprague's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(56)

Nov. 15/20

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion, Texas.

Put J. T. Tinsley
Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Dec. 1863.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailled by Maj. Genl. Magruder on
Genl. Bt. Clifton Sept. 19, 1863.*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, K, F and K.

H. H. Dozorth

(Confederate.)

G 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Tournere

Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated *Fort Griffin, Texas*
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Reason of absence *detailed Str.*
Clifton.

Cause of absence *By order Maj.*
Genl. Magruder

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and six infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Texas Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 1, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 2, 1863. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1863, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies K, L, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch
Copyist

1949

Tousan. J

Co. B., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tousan. Joseph.

✓ 1310
Townsend, William

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50622055	20
2	2145	21
3	2230	22
4	2343	23
5	2469	24
6	5156	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. Townsend
Capt. , Co. B, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* , 1862 .

Enlisted:

When *July 24* , 1862 .

Where *Sabine Pass.*

By whom *Adj. Herring.*

Period *trans.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown.*

To what time *Sept. 1* , 1862 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detained at Sabine
Pass. Govt employ Sept.
25/62.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark: _____

(648)

H. H. Bogert.

Copyist.

Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

11
 Kimbrough's
 Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
 Volunteers.
 Muster Roll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

appears on
Company
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

Last Paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1881, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1882 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added, and in May 1882 the 2nd Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized, and was designated June 17, 1882, and known in the field as A. I. G. O. It was reorganized by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was designated 1st Cavalry, the battalion was broken up November 1882, when Artillery as Company I and the other companies designated to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

11.05.1954

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. M. Townsend
Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2 1862.

Where Swain's Ferry

By whom Wm. H. H. H.

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. H.

To what time Sept. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained on march

Uncle Ben Jan. 17, 63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. H.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

Ann. Townsend
Pvt. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 2* , 1862 .

Enlisted:

When *July 24* , 1862 .

Where *Sumner*

By whom *W. J. Herring*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Nov. 28* , 1863 .

Present or absent *Usual*

Remarks *Det. Service on Sumner*
Uncle Ben. Jan. 14/63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark: _____

(642)

H. H. Bozeman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Townsend

Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 24 1862.

Where

S. Pass.

By whom

Herring

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lile's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Battalion. Texas.

M. Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, *April 29*, 1864.

Place *Liberty Pass*

Remarks: *Died during*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lewis' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, B, F and E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 (Spaight's) Battn.

Tex

William Townsend

Pvt. Co. B,

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Sabine Pass,
during month of Aug.

186 2

By whose order employed

Nature of service Artillery

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

1

186

To

31

186

Remarks:

Teamster

Roll No.

Mary L. Spaight,

1357
Traharn. A

Co. C-B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trahorn. A.

✓ 1352
Graham, Camille

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50623887	20
2	4013	21
3	4125	22
4	4238	23
5	5653	24
6	7557	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

T (Confederate.)
11 Battalion Texas.

Samille Trahan
Pvt., Co. E., { Spraight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7. Oct. 1862.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 12, 1862

Grigsby's Bluff

Capt. O'Bryan

During war.

Lt. B.H. Brown

Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

T (Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

Burnille Trahan
Pat., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and shown in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

Samuel Trahan
Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

Samuel Graham
Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 8. Feb. 1864.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Back mark:

(447)

J. A. Graham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C. J. Labaree
Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detach Service May 25th with
Ammunition train*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Irskan
Pvt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Beaumont Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and K.

J. Irskan

(CONFEDERATE.)

1000
1000
Appears on a Report of S. and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186*5*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Epilepsia*

Date of discharge from service, } *June 11*, 186*5*.

Date of death } *June 11*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

1353
Trahan. Leo

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50623765	20
2	3886	21
3	4012	22
4	4124	23
5	4237	24
6	5095	25
7	5416	26
8	5481	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

Lieut. Ingraham.
Pvt., Co. E, { Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29 to May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Maj. Likens.

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 4th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 29, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
T 11 Battalion. Texas.

Leo Trahan
Pvt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7. Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Capt. O'Bryan

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. H. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Presents

Remarks:

Present for duty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion Texas.

Leo Trahan

Put, Co. E. | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.* No 2.

Enlisted

When

April 1st 1862.

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Capt O'Bryan.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom.

Lt. Brown.

To what time

Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Trahan

Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Le. Trahan

Put , Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Capt. O'Bryan.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in pro. since
July 15th 1863. (about)

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(442)

J. A. Trahan

Copy

T (Confederate)
11 Battalion. Texas.

Lo. Trahan
Put, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 7. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Beaumont.*

By whom *Capt. O Bryan*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

11 Battalion. Texas.

Leo Italian

Pvt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See in note

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. G. [Signature]

(Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 4

Detained officers present and absent:



Results

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Remarks:

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Beaumont

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known as the 3rd or Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Smith's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, L, K. F and K.

in 6 Nov

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

See

Co. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May* 7, 186*2*.

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Sick of disease*
here.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

See

Copyist

✓ 1370
Trahan. Oscar

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50623764	20
2	3885	21
3	4011	22
4	4122	23
5	4236	24
6	4890	25
7	5687	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *O Trahan, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

Oscar Trahan

Pvt., Co. E, { *Likens' Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29 to May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Maj. Likens*.

Period *During war*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *absent*.

Remarks: *mustered in with leave*
of absence to settle business
3 weeks. Reported himself May
1st 1862. detained by illness.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Trahan

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

Oscar Trahan

Priv, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 27 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. H. Brown.

To what time

Sept 1st 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

T (Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

Cesar Irahan
Put , Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 29 1862

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Maj. Licens.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Brown

To what time

Nov. 1

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(542)

J A Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Oscar Trehan

Priv., Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens -
war.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed Brigade
Butcher Aug. 24, 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and R.

Book mark:

(442)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Corporal Ingraham
Part, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Jan. 20. 1864. Bucher
Pass.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

27
Italian
24, Co. *E*, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Sugar Creek

Co. E. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave May 1864

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and served in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry. The A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

1335
Trahan, P.

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50625772	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

P. Prahaw

Prx, Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 5, 1864

Place

Beaumont

Remarks

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and six infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

(844)

J. B. Hyatt

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Cav. Comr Austin Jones
(Source of communication.)

P. J. Trahan
(Name.)

Co. B, 21 Regt Tex. Inf
E. Spaight's Batta.

Records show 11 (Spaight's)
Batta organized 1561,
reorganized June 62
broken up Nov. 64 and
all but 1 co. (Bancroft's
Co.) was assigned to
21 Tex. Inf as Co. A. E. H.
This consolidated with
McClellan's Batta.
The name P. J. Trahan
not found as of any
above orgns. and no
recs. was re. found
P. Trahan, priv. Co. E.
11 (Spaight's) Batta Tex. Vols.
is borne on Reg. return

June '64 among
alterations: June 5, —
Beaumont, enlisted.
No other record and
No Pris. was rec found.

2-26-15
3 40

F.V.V.
NES
(with)

6 + 6 div.
No record found.

950

Harley
H.O.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Feb. 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that the 11th
(Spaight's) Battalion, C.S.A., was or-
ganized in 1861; was reorganized in
June, 1862; was broken up in Novem-
ber, 1864, and all but one company
(Company A, an artillery company)
assigned to the 21st Texas Infantry
as Companies A, B, H, R, F and K,
being at that time consolidated with
four companies of Griffin's Battal-
ion, C.S.A. No record has been found
of enlistment, service, capture or
parole of a man named P.T. Truman as a
member of any of the organizations
mentioned above.

However, the name of one P. Truman
appears, as that of a private of
Company E, 11th (Spaight's) Battalion
Texas Volunteers, C.S.A., on a regi-
mental return for June, 1864, which
shows that he enlisted June 5. Nothing
additional relative to him has been
found.

H. T. H. C.
The Adjutant General

1356
Trahorn. A.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622752	20
2	2054	21
3	2146	22
4	2231	23
5	2344	24
6	2470	25
7	7721	26
8	7797	27
9	7237	28
10	2033	29
11	7252	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Ammaugh Traughon

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sep. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. B.

Entry taken from
record of event

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. Trahorn

Capt. Co. B. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 18 1862.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. Devin.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Brown.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozarth

Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

U. L. Lunn
Put, Co. B, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7 & 11*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Aug. 18*, 1862.

When

Where *Savine Pass*

By whom

Maj. Lavin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

M. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion Texas.

U. S. ...
C. C. ..., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Austin Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. ...*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

U. S. and
Capt. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 18

1862.

Where

Subine Pass

By whom

Maj. Irvine

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Dec. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. Trahan

Put., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 18

Where

S. Pass.

1862.

By whom

Irvine

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Leapt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

U. S. A. N. C. V.
Capt. *Co. C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On C. S. Line Boat Highways, under
Major Genl. M. G. Smith, Sept. 12, 1863.*

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Wm. H. Ezquith

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

U. T. Tamm
Capt., Co. B, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *dec.* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
 1. *1000*
 2. *1000*
 3. *1000*
 4. *1000*
 5. *1000*
 6. *1000*
 7. *1000*
 8. *1000*
 9. *1000*
 10. *1000*
 11. *1000*
 12. *1000*
 13. *1000*
 14. *1000*
 15. *1000*
 16. *1000*
 17. *1000*
 18. *1000*
 19. *1000*
 20. *1000*
 21. *1000*
 22. *1000*
 23. *1000*
 24. *1000*
 25. *1000*
 26. *1000*
 27. *1000*
 28. *1000*
 29. *1000*
 30. *1000*
 31. *1000*
 32. *1000*
 33. *1000*
 34. *1000*
 35. *1000*
 36. *1000*
 37. *1000*
 38. *1000*
 39. *1000*
 40. *1000*
 41. *1000*
 42. *1000*
 43. *1000*
 44. *1000*
 45. *1000*
 46. *1000*
 47. *1000*
 48. *1000*
 49. *1000*
 50. *1000*
 51. *1000*
 52. *1000*
 53. *1000*
 54. *1000*
 55. *1000*
 56. *1000*
 57. *1000*
 58. *1000*
 59. *1000*
 60. *1000*
 61. *1000*
 62. *1000*
 63. *1000*
 64. *1000*
 65. *1000*
 66. *1000*
 67. *1000*
 68. *1000*
 69. *1000*
 70. *1000*
 71. *1000*
 72. *1000*
 73. *1000*
 74. *1000*
 75. *1000*
 76. *1000*
 77. *1000*
 78. *1000*
 79. *1000*
 80. *1000*
 81. *1000*
 82. *1000*
 83. *1000*
 84. *1000*
 85. *1000*
 86. *1000*
 87. *1000*
 88. *1000*
 89. *1000*
 90. *1000*
 91. *1000*
 92. *1000*
 93. *1000*
 94. *1000*
 95. *1000*
 96. *1000*
 97. *1000*
 98. *1000*
 99. *1000*
 100. *1000*

Detained by Maj. Genl. Morgan de la
Guerra at Calcutta. Sept. 10, 1861:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Sparks' Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

21. №. 15. Zurich

COPY

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

Traxon

Pr- Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks: 4.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Sept 15/64 Genl
Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Frank

(844)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J

A. Irahan

Pr. , co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unknown name since Oct 29/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Lieber's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

K. E. Kunk

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

U. S. Union

Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated *Fort Griffin, Texas*
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence *Sept. 10*, 1863

Reason of absence *detained at*
Clifton.

Cause of absence *By order Maj.*
Leut. Magruder.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and shown in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies
assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, B,
C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

1957
Traughon. Armaugh

Co. *C. B.* 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trahorn. A.

✓ 1358
Traylor, J. M.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50622472

2 6629

3 7427

4 7920

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Taylor
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 16* 186*3*.

Where *J. Pass.*

By whom *Heich*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Pitt, Co *B*, { *Traylor* Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service Aug 24/64
R M Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, L, R, P and Q.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

J

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Traylor
CH. Co B, }

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Aug 23/64
Nurse in Genl Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(544)

Heunk

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Taylor
Capt., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated *Fort Griffin, Sabine*
Co. Tex. Jan. 11 1864.

Date *Jan. 8* 1864.

By whose order *Leot. Griffin*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
for six days.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Segment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(661)

W. H. Rozen

Copyist.

1959
Trowell. A. B.

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50625182	20
2	5483	21
3	5182	22
4	5483	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. B. Cromwell
Co. 5, 1st Spaight's Battalion Texas

Appears on Volunteers.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Apr 27*

Place *Houston*, 1864

Remarks: *By transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

G. G. New

Copy

(Confederate.)

C 11 Battalion. Texas.

A B Truitt

PA. Co. F. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 186*4*

Place *Blount*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. M
to Co. F*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was brought up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

A. B. Trowell
1st Lt. Post Adjt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Houston (Report-
ed in Regimental re-
turn)*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

L. C. Thompson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

A. B. Frouwell
Ensign Skights Regt.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Acting Post
Adjutant

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

L. C. Thompson

(501)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

A. B. Frowell
Ensign, Spaight's Regt.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Actg. Post. Adjt.
Houston

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(281)

Captain

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. B. Trouess
Ensign Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Actg. Post Adjutant*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 299.

G. C. Thompson

(11)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

A. B. Frowell
Ensign. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Actg. Post Adjt.*
Houston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

G. C. Thompson

(661)

Copyd.

11 Spanghite Butter
Carole. Tex Vols
12.1

A.B. Howell

Leath. C.S.O.D.

Salveston Tex }
June 30.65. }

No. 121

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Confederate States~~ Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Genl. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Chickasaw, Miss.
this 30th day of June 1865.

A. B. Trammell
Lieut. Col. S. P. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Liberty Liberty to Sir

Capt. And Pro H. A.

1360
Fruit. W. H.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622052	20
2	2141	21
3	2226	22
4	2359	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also W. H. Fruit, 13 Sep. Cav.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. H. Tuite

Capt. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Adj. Beynon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred June 1
to Capt. Tuite's Co. H. 13
Texas Cavalry.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Llane's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. H. Smith
Capt. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 7 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 3* 1862.

Where *Lawrence, Texas*

By whom *Adj. S. S. S. S.*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. S. S. S. S.*

To what time *June 28* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Smith
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion.

Texas.

(Union.)

10th. Texas.

H. H. Smith

Appears on

Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1 Oct. 1

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozart

Copyist.

ay Muster Roll

named above.

Sept. 1 Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozart

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. H. Smith
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 2 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *Lavine Pass*

By whom *Adj. Byrnes*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

W. H. Smith
Capt., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *Salina, Texas*

By whom *Adjt. Seymour*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. Buzarch
Copyist.

✓ 1361
Trull. G. W.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622051	20
2	2144	21
3	2229	22
4	2342	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 11 Battalion. Texas.

G. W. Trull

Out, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass.*

By whom *Adj. Seymour*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

G. W. Trull
Pvt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17* 1862.

Where *Jasper*

By whom *J. Frazier J. P.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(527)

W. St. Bozarth
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Smith
S. L., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. Boynton

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt B. H. Boynton

To what time March 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Lieber's Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(543)

W. H. Boynton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

G

E. L. S. m.
Capt. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Greene Pass*

By whom *Adj. Blynn*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Dec 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent - Sick*

pituit. Gummous. Sick

May 26.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. B. B.

✓ 1962
Trull, T. H.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50622050	20
2	2143	21
3	2228	22
4	2341	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

T 11 Battalion Texas.

T. H. Trull

Pvt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass.*

By whom *Adj. Beynon*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies A, E, F and K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

S. He. Smith
Capt. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Liv. & Lac.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17* 1862.

Where *Fasper*

By whom *J. Frazier, Jr.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. **Texas.**

L. H. Jones
Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Swine Cross

By whom W. J. Simpson

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. Simpson

To what time Sept 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See Muster of Sept 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

T. H. Tull
Capt. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1862.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom

Adj. Beynon

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Det. service on June*
Boat U. B. June 28.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozurch

Copyist.

✓ 1763
Tucker. John

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50624016	21
2	4127	22
3	4239	23
4	4728	24
5	5068	25
6	5396	26
7	5663	27
8	6025	28
9	6357	29
10	6739	30
11	7144	31
12	7541	32
13	1466	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Tucker
Pvt., Co. E, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. to Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Dec. 10 1862.

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Lt. Col. Spaight.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as *A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(542)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

T | 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Tucker

Put., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Dec. 10, 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Lt. Col. Spaight

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Feb. 28., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained on Gun-
boat Uncle Ben. Mich.

30-1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(647)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Tucker
Pol. Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Dec. 10

1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Lt. Col. Spaight.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Det'd on Gun Boat
Uncle Ben mch 31st 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. W. Tucker
A. W. Tucker, Co. E, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service, on Gun
Boat at Sabine Pass*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

7

11 Battalion. Texas.

Chick
Pt. Co. E

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service from 3rd
Marine Det. S. Co.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

H. G. West

(Confederate.)

C7 11 Battalion. Texas.

, Co.

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch ...
Marine ...

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Order

Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service. March 30, 63.
Marine Detach.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

E. B. R. H.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Pt, Co. *E*, *Rucker* Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service *Marine Dept*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Tucker

(Co. E.) { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Surg. Col. Mch 30/63
Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Nyau

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Tucker
Art, Co. *E* { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det service march 30/63
Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Ort, Co. E

Spaight's

Appears on

Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Mar 30/63
Marine Dept.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Tucker

PM- Co. E, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Mex 3/63
Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and R.

J. Tucker

(Confederate.)

T 11 Battalion Texas.

John Lucken

, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who were
on detached service Jan. 25, 1864.

List dated *Sublime Pure Texas*
Jan. 25, 1864.

When *Mich. 30*, 1863.

Where *S. Pass*

By whose order *Gen. Scurry*

Remarks: *On Gun Boat.*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th or 12th as Lucken Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and known as the 2nd as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, where artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(1864)

Copy

1364
Turner. S. B.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50623337

2 3469

3 3576

4 3692

5 4705

6 5049

7 5362

8 5999

9 6313

10 6689

11 7091

12 7299

13 1449

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)
11 Battalion. Texas.

J

J. B. Turner
Capt., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 2, 1862
Sabine Pass
Major Likens

Sept. 1, 1862
Lt Brown
Present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery, Company B was assigned to the 11th Regt Texas Cavalry, Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Milligan

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Turner

Co. D, { Spraight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1862

Where Smith's Bluff

By whom Capt Spurlock

Period 3 y.

Last paid: Lt B W Brown

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Mountain Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

T

J. B. Turner
Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July, 1863.
Smith, Bluff
Col Spaight
3 y.
Capt B. W. Brown
June 30, 1863.
Absent
Sick hospital
Orange Texas May
17/63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

11 Battalion. Texas.

P.V., Co. *D*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Regimental Return

De

186 3.

Station

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Physician
in Force Since May 17, 03

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1891, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1892 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1892, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1894. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1894, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, R, F and K.

4. 3. 1954

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. B. Turner

Co. D, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 186*2*

Where *Smith's Bluff*

By whom *Col. Spaight*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brown*

To what time *Feb 2-8*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed as phy-
sician, Nettles Bluff
May 1862*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. B. Turner

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave March 30/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. • Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. G. Wren

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CJ 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. S. Turner

P. H. Co. D. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quick Service 2000 with Surgeon Sullivan and others

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Linder's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

W. S. L. Turner

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Turner

, Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Agent Asst
Surgeon June 4/64 Wm. (over)

* This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lincoln's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

APR. - 3.

50625039

1912.

Lt Col Griffin

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Turner

, Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Physician at
Calcasieu Pass June 5/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and Q.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. B. Turner
Pot, Co. H, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Physician
Cal Pass June 5/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and E.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. B. Turner

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service June 5/64
Doctor at Galveston

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Frank

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Turner

, Co. *40*, Spaight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who were
on detached service Jan. 25, 1864.

List dated *Sabine Pass, Texas*

Jan. 25, 1864.

When *May 18*, 1865.

Where *Liberty Bluff*

By whose order *Not Known*

Remarks: *Physician in Hospital*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th or 12th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(662)

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col G. D. Spaight

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Hospital,

at

Orange, Texas,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

Not dated

When

Where

July 2, 186

By whom

*Jefferson Co
Col. Spaight*

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Aug 1, 186
Ward master

Last paid

By whom

Capt Brown

To what time

Feb 2, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks

*Ordered to return
to his Company*

Book mark

(645)

J. Williams

125

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. B. Turner

Plt. Co. A } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct-20 1864.

Place Beaumont

Remarks: Loss. Discharged by
Civil Authority

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Junk

1765
Turner. S. P.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner. S. P.

✓ 1966
Vincent, L.

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50626511	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Box Mark: _____

See also *L. Vincent 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Vincent

Pvt., Co. E. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug. 13, 1864

Place Wilets Bluff

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 1367
Vincent William

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150626512</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm Vincent

Pvt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 14, 1864

Place Kibbets Bluff

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt

(224)

Coyte

✓ 1966
Vondy, James

Co. *G*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5062109	20
2	1594	21
3	1783	22
4	1864	23
5	4929	24
6	5241	25
7	5543	26
8	5845	27
9	6197	28
10	6578	29
11	6807	30
12	7359	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

71

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Jas. Wondy

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass, Tex.

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Capt Blair

Period During the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and one infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was reorganized June 1, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spinks's 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company it was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was ordered as November 21, 1864 when cavalry Company it was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, M, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(1861)

(1861)

91

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

James Hardy

Pri. , Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* , 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 20* , 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Capt J. M. Blair*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

11 Battalion. Texas.

James Vandy

Pr . . Co. A, (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* . . . 1862

Enlisted

When

Sep 20 , 1861.

Where

Sabine

By whom

J. M. Blair

Period

4 at

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. H. Brown

To what time

Nov 1 . . . 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Blair

Copyist.

Confederate.

V

11 Battalion. Texas.

James Vandy
Pri., Co. A.

Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Sabine.

By whom

Blair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detained on C.S. Ex
Sabine Reby 1/1864.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough service on str.
Dachman Feb 11*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, B, F and K.

G. C. I. Tech

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wondy
Ed, Co *R*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach'd Service Feb 11 - 4
detained at Mexican Dept.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, and
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, H, F and K.

G. D. New

Copy to.

APR. - 3.

50625241

1912.

by order Maj Gen.
Magruder.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaight
, Cor. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service May 20th
Marine Det. returning

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

H. B. R. M.

Copyist

M.

PR.

Gen. Magnum

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

For Vondy
Out, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas

Appears on

Volunteers.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in Marine
Department Feb 1/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. Company B was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th West Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. R. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Vandy
Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Feb'y 1/64
Marine Department*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

(844)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

7

Vandy
Pet, *Co. A*, {

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service
Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and C.

J. B. Spaight
Capt.

V

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Vondy

Pvt. Co. A, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not service Sept 19 1864

Marine Sept

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1863, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1864 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1864, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. F. Hunt

Copies

(Confederate.)

V

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Vondy
Pr- Co. A, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Feb 1/64
In Marine Hq*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. Vondy

(CONFEDERATE)

V

11Bn

Tex

James Vondy

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue May 25 _____, 186 1.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

La Venport

Copyist.

1369
Vosturg. W. H.

Co. B E 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vosturg. William

1976
Vosburg, William

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52621924	20
2	1972	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

V

11th

Box

W. H. Vosburgh

Pvt Capt J. B. Burch's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For _____, 1861.

Date of issue Nov 25, 1861.

Signature *W. H. Vosburgh*

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Davenport

Copyist.

V

1998

Pvt. Capt. J. R. Burch's Co

for clothing.

Date of issue Nov 25, 1961.

Remarks:

D. vanport

Copyright

(Confederate.)

V 11 Battalion. Texas.

William Vossing

Out. { Capt. I. R. Burch's Art'y Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass*

Nov. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Likens*

Period *Twelve Months*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Lt. H. B. Dozarch

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

2

W. Vosburgh, Jr.
Capt., Co. B, Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8, 1861, to Nov. 8, 1862.

Dated Nov. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where *Sabine Pass.*

By whom *Maj. J. B. Likens*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar. 8* 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 27/62 on
a/c of disability*

* Name appears in column of names
present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November
20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyright

25 (CORPORATE)
Littles
Bart.
W. A. Voshburgh
Det. Capt. B. Littles Bart.
Det.

Appears on a

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers

Date of discharge 27 May, 1882

Date of payment 6 Oct

By whom B. H. Brown

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 75

(130)

W. H. Davis
Copy

Yosburg. W. C.

Pvt. C. B. Lihana 6th Bn
Tex 1st

COURT MARTIAL OF ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Joe Ferguson
above Bn

X 1371
Vosburg William

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>0622053</i>	20
2	<i>2151</i>	21
3	<i>2237</i>	22
4	<i>2354</i>	23
5	<i>2473</i>	24
6	<i>7722</i>	25
7	<i>7786</i>	26
8	<i>7848</i>	27
9	<i>7882</i>	28
10	<i>7189</i>	29
11	<i>7855</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also *William H. Vosburg, 13 Tex 2nd*
and 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. Vosburgh
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862 .

Enlisted:

When Aug. 12 , 1862 .

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Swain

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Brown

To what time Sept. 1 , 1862 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(645)

H. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Vosburg
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 12 1862.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. Levin

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Brown

To what time Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

(647)

Wm. Vosburg

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Vorburg
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Maj. Irvine*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. H. Brown*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** as on roll.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Vosbury
Pat. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 12

, 1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Major Irvine

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column
of names present as Wm

Vosbury
* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K,
H, E, and F.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeman

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

2

M. Vosburg

Capt, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

S. Prase

By whom

Irwin

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 10, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

N. Vosburg
Capt. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Lieut. Gen. Boat. Clifton in order
May Gen. Magruder Sept. 10, 1863.

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

N. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. A. Tinsburg

*PA, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 8*, 186*4*

Place *Same Place*

Remarks: *transferred to Co. B*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lewis' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. A. Osburg

C. Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *g*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 186*4*

Place *S. Pass*

Remarks *joined by transfer
from W. I.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. C. New

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. A. Josberg
Pvt., Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

without leave May 30, 67

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(Confederate.)

V

11 Battalion. Texas.

Vosburg

Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service to guard Fed.
Prisoners

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. P. Hunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

U 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Vosburg

Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Texas
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence Sept. 10, 186

Reason of absence Detained Str.

Clifton

Cause of absence By order Maj.

Genl. Magruder.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

W. St. George

Vosberg, W.C.

Pvt. Co B

Likens Bn

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 18-2

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Mch 8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

+ 1972
Vosburg William Jr

Co. *B.*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621925	20
	1971	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 11 Battalion. Texas.

William. Cowling
Capt. { Capt. I. R. Burch's Arty Co.,
{ Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass
Nov. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1861

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period Three months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

(655)

L. H. Bozarch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

2

W. Vorburgh, Jr.
Capt., Co. B, Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8, 1861, to Nov. 8, 1862.

Dated Nov. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Saline Pass.

By whom

Maj. J. B. Likens

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar. 8

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(625)

Copyright.

1973
Vosburgh. W. Jr

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vosburg. William

1971
Vostburgh, William

Co. E., 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vostburgh, William

1375
Vosburgh. William. Jr.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Bikens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vosburg. William. Jr.

✓ 1776

Wagnon, A. J.

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50621701	20
1790	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

U. J. Wagner

Pri., Co. A, { Straight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1862

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap O. M. Marsh

Period For the War

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

11 Battalion. Texas.

U. J. Wagner

Pri., Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

Oct 7, 1862.

When

Subine

Where

O. M. Marsh

By whom

Har

Period

Last paid:

St. B. W. Brown

By whom

Nov 1, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(452)

Copyright

1377

Walker, J. M.

Co. B., 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622059	20
2	2150	21
3	2234	22
4	2348	23
5	2476	24
6	5314	25
7	5394	26
8	5894	27
9	6251	28
10	1626	29
11	7021	30
12	7401	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

F M Huisk

Put....., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 29*....., 1862.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Col. Spaight*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Brown*

To what time *Sept. 1*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** As shown by rolls*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Bozard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W.
F. M. McKim

Part. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 27* 1862.

Where *Beaumont.*

By whom *W. L. Spaight.*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:
By whom *Lieut. Brown.*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

W. L. Bazarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. S. ...
..., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 29* 1862.

Where *Daunsmore*

By whom *Col. Spaight*

Period *Term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. L. Brown*

To what time *Dec 1st* 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Hulke

Put Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 27 1862.

Where Beaumont

By whom Col. Spaight

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(645)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

T. M. Likens

Put., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.* .. 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 29* .. 186 *2*.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Spaight*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31* .. 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

F. M. Walker

2nd Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch Surfer Marine Self
order Maj Gen Magruder

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

46 West

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Z. M. Wacker

S. A., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detach Service. Marine Det
under of Maj Gen Magruder*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

S. B. Wacker

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

74

J M Wacker

Pvt, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Jan'y 1/64
Marine Dept of the Gulf

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

APR. - 3.

50625894

1912.

Guth Magruder

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Walker

Pvt, Co *B*,

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Gun Boat
Bell Jan'y 1/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

71

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wacker

Box, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service June 1/64
Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Walker

Pvt, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Jan 4/64
Marine 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Frank

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

F. M. Walker

Pr. , cd B. , { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Jan. 1/64
In Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, V and K.

Hunt

Copyd.

1978

Walker J. L.

Co. D, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50623220	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Q1

J. L. Walker

Capt. James G. Collier's Company,
Likens Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass Tex

Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom W. J. Likens

Period 2 mo

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 2, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)
W. Siskins Tex.
Batt.
J. S. Halliker
Priv. Co. D Siskins Batt.
Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *18 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *28 Oct.*, 186*2*.

By whom *B. W. Brown*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 740.

W. H. Davis

✓ 1379
Walker, H. L.

Co B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50621928	20
2036	21
1977	22
2148	23
2233	24
2347	25
2477	26
2669	27
2864	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

K. L. Burch

Out. { Capt. I. R. Burch's Art'y Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass*

Nov. 8, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 8*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Likens*

Period *Twelve Months*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. D. Walker

Priv., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Likens*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

K. L. Walker

Put, Co. B, { Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 8, 1861* to *Nov. 8,* 1862.

Dated Nov. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Sabine Pass.

By whom

Maj. J. B. Likens

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Sprague's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

K. H. Bozarch

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

K. L. Likens
Part. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 8

, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

At hospital sick

Dec. 20, 1862.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

K. L. Likens

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. D. Tucker
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Likens*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. H. Division*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. L. Walker
Int. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Nov. 8*, 1861.

When *Sabine Pass*

Where *Maj. Likens*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Brown*

By whom *Feb. 28*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ex duty Quarter Mas-*
ters Department Sabine Pass
May 4

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. L. Wain
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 2 Term* 1867.

Enlisted: *Nov. 8* 1861.

When *S. Pass.*

Where *Likens*

By whom *War.*

Period *capt. Brown*

Last paid: *Oct. 31* 1863.

By whom *Present.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

11 | **11 Battalion. Texas.**

H. L. Walker

Privt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In A. I. M. Dept. May 4 pr.
Order of Lt. Col. Triffin.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

H. L. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

H

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. L. Walker

Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated *Fort Griffin, Texas*
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence *May 11*, 186

Reason of absence *Detailed in*
A. Q. M. Capt.

Cause of absence *By order Lt. Col*
Griffin

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(661)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

13

Texas.

K L Walker

Pvt., (4th) Co. I, 13 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On 60 days
furlough from 9 Nov to 4 Dec Co. I

*This company was formerly Company B, 11th (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This organization originally consisted of twelve companies, A to M, which were organized on various dates from September 17, 1861, to January 4, 1862. A and D were artillery companies; B, C, H and I cavalry, and the other companies were infantry. Companies F, K and M were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became Companies U, V and W, respectively, of that organization. Companies B, D, H and I were separated from this command by S. O. No. 431, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and formed the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Letters of the remaining companies were changed and new companies of cavalry and artillery added from time to time until the organization consisted of ten companies, A to K, in March, 1862. Cavalry Companies A, G, I and K were transferred to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and formed the 24th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, by S. O. No. 235, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 8, 1862. Artillery Company H was permanently detached from this organization and subsequently became the 14th Texas Field Battery. New Companies G and H were organized February 5th and June 8, 1862, respectively. Companies D and F, 11th (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry and Company B, 11th (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862, and became Companies A, K and L, respectively.

The organization was known at various times as the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Bates' Battalion Texas Volunteers, the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and the Brazos Coast Regiment.

J W Love

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

W. L. Wa. R.
Pvt.

....., (4th) Co. I, 13 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enfurloughed 6 days from 9 Nov. 64

This company was formerly Company B, 11th (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This organization originally consisted of twelve companies, A to M, which were organized on various dates from September 21, 1861, to January 4, 1862. A and D were artillery companies; R, C, H and I cavalry, and the other companies were infantry. Companies F, K and M were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization. Companies B, D, H and I were separated from the command by S. O. No. 49, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and formed the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Letters of the remaining companies were changed and new companies of cavalry and artillery added from time to time until the organization consisted of ten companies, A to K, in March, 1862. Cavalry Companies A, G, I and K were transferred to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and formed the 8th (Brown's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, by S. O. No. 35, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 9, 1862. Company H was permanently detached from this organization and subsequently became the 15th Texas Field Battery, New Mexico. Companies G and H were organized February 24 and June 8, 1864, respectively. Companies D and F Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864, and became Companies A, K and L, respectively.

The organization was known at various times as the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Bates' Battalion Texas Volunteers, the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and the Brazos Coast Regiment.

J. W. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

H. L. Walker

*Det. (1st) Co. I. 12 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Oct.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Special Duty Apr. 23/65

*This company was formerly Company B, 11th (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This organization originally consisted of twelve companies, A to M, which were organized on various dates from September 17, 1861, to January 4, 1862. A and D were artillery companies; B, C, H and I cavalry, and the other companies were infantry. Companies F, K and M were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization. Companies B, D, H and I were separated from this command by S. O. No. 431, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and formed the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Letters of the remaining companies were changed and new companies of cavalry and artillery added from time to time until the organization consisted of ten companies, A to K, in March, 1862. Cavalry Companies A, G, I and K were transferred to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and formed the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 305, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 9, 1862. Artillery Company H was permanently detached from this organization and subsequently became the 14th Texas Field Battery. New Companies G and H were organized February 20 and June 8, 1862, respectively. Companies D and F of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and Company B of the Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862, and became Companies A, K and L, respectively.

The organization was at various times as the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Bates Regiment Texas Volunteers, Bates Battalion Texas Volunteers, the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and the Brazos Coast Regiment.

W. Love

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

11B

Tex

R. L. Walker

Pvt Capt Burch's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 1861

Date of issue Nov 25, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of the Trans-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness at Houston, Texas,

this 28th day of June 1865.
L. Jackson Col. Tex

W. L. G. Bailey
Capt. C. J. Bailey's Copy

1386
Wallace L. W.

Co. *D*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623185	20
2	3341	21
3	3362	22
4	3490	23
5	3614	24
6	5052	25
7	3373	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARKS:

See also *W. L. Wallau, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. J. Wallace

Capt. James G. Collier's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass Tex

Nov 24, 1861

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1861

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj Likens

Period 2 mo.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated as 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 1, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(1864)

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. W. Hailac
Priv

, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

May Likens

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Brown

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(145)

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. T. Nailor

Muster, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec . 1861

Enlisted:

When Nov 24 . 1861

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj J B Likens
1 up

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt B W Brown

To what time Oct 31 . 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(641)

J. M. Williamson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. W. Wallace
Muster, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Likens*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B. W. Brown*

To what time *June 21, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies E, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(641)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. W. Wallace

Muster, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 24 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt B. W. Brown

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
Beaumont Jan 14/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. M. Wallace

Muri, Co. *D*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick - 2 am, - - -

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

G. B. New

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. H. Harris

C. S. Co. D

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sight with Beaumont
Feb 27 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. B. West

(944)

Copyist.

1781
Wallace, M. C.

Co. *D*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant *2 Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

50623137	20
2 1371	21
3 1400	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

James G. C. Co. Co.

22

Capt. James G. C. Co. Co. Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1st

1861

Muster-in to date

March 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 4, 1861.

Where

Abilene Texas

By whom

May 1st

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 27, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(64)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. C. Wallace

2 Lt. Co. 20, Likens' Battalion.*

Appears on a monthly

Report

of the organization named above, for Dec., 1861.

Report dated Sabine Pass,
Texas, Dec., 1861.

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

M. C. Licens

2 Lt., Co. D, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Drummont

Nov. 7, 1862.

Date of appointment

, 186 .

Date of resignation

, 186 .

Remarks:

Mustered into service
Nov. 24 for 12 months
2 Lt.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, M, N, P and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

(646)

Copyist.

Camp Collier
May 2, 02

Letter to J. Wallace

To E. J. [unclear] [unclear]

Designation

C. D. Likens [unclear] 1x 1/2.

Approved

J. B. [unclear]

Major Canady

John [unclear]



Camp Bullier 31st May 1862

To A B Sikes Major
Comdg Sabine Post
Texas

Sir

I hereby tender
a resignation of the position I
occupy as Lieutenant of Company
of your Battalion for the
reason that my health has become
quite delicate since entering the
Service, and although I have
been captured for some time past
it has never caused any great
inconvenience since enter-
ing the Service; and I fear, from
this or some other cause, connected
with camp life, my health will
be fatally injured, and I have
become very much reduced,
without any known cause.

I have the honor
to be, Sir, your obedient servant

Geo C Wallace

2nd Lieut Co D

Sikes Battalion

Sabine Post

Texas

G. C. Wallace

Line C. D.

Letter Packet T. C. H.



I G. B. Wallace do solemnly swear
that while I continue in the service
I will bear true faith and yield obedience
to the Confederate States of America and
that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against their enemies and
that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the Confederate States
and the order of the officers appointed over
me according to the rules and articles
of War

G. B. Wallace
2^d Lieut Company D
Tyler County Georgia

Witness Subscribers before
me this 17th day of December
A.D. 1861. —

Oth Mc Caffrey
Notary Public

1382

Wallace, W. C.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace, W. C.

✓ 1383

Ward, James L.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622734	20
2	2871	21
3	2989	22
4	3112	23
5	4681	24
6	8338	25
7	0616	26
8	6282	27
9	6653	28
10	7064	29
11	7317	30
12	1445	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARKS

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

James L Ward

Plt

, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept - 2 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When

June 14, 1862.

Where

New Orleans Tex

By whom

J W McElhannon

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company E was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

James G. Wurd

Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 14

1862.

Where

Newton, Texas

By whom

J. W. McNamee

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B. W. Brown

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the first Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. W. Whall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

James F. Ward
Capt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 14, 1862

Where

New-bern Co Tex

By whom

W. C. Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as nurse in
Hospital Milledgeville
Ga May 18, 63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

James L Ward

Plt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

June 14, 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

J W McMahon

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Cellbrock

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Nr 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. L. Ward

Ed, Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Service Nurse in
Hosp. Tablets Aug 1863*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

L. B. Ward

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Ford
P. T. Co. O. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Ensign Post 1000
Dec 3, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1863, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1864 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1864, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. L. Ward

Co. C. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Texas Ill. 31-4
Nurse Post with Sabine River

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. L. Ward

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Ward

Pot

, Co C,

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service. Approx 1600 msc
Hospital Sabine Pass

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(844)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Ward

Pvt, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service Apr 3/4 to
Hospital S. Cass*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Ward

Dr., Co. 6, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Apr 3/64 Nurse
Post Hospital S. Care

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. F. Furr

(664)

Original

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. L. Ward
Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse in Post Hospital Oct. 2/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 25th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. L. Ward

, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who were
on detached service Jan. 25, 1864.

List dated Sabine Pass, Texas
Jan. 25, 1864.

When May 18, 1863.

Where Nibble's Bluff

By whose order Col. Major

Remarks: Nurse in Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(522)

Copy

Certificate of Residency
for the day of Feb
1864

A. C. Sprague

apt. 17 1864

At the same time
Salem P. B.

Apr 18 1864

At the same time
present

Wm. M. Lippin

Oct 20 1863

recd

S. C. 1864
A. C. Sprague

RECORD

Post Hospital
Saline Paper
Sept 17: 1864

the undersigned certify that we have
examined Post J. L. Ward & C. E. Spught both
who is now detailed as nurse in Post Hospital
at Saline Paper and find him unfit for
active duty in the field for the following
reason Chronic Rheumatism and we recom-
mend that he be permitted to remain on
detail as nurse in Post Hospital Saline Paper

J. Jordan
Post Surgeon
J. C. T. Johnston
J. C. T. Johnston
J. C. T. Johnston
J. C. T. Johnston
J. C. T. Johnston

1384
Ward. W. W.

Co. F. B11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward. William. W.

1955
Waters —

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, Julius

1786

Watson, John

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50625777</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS

See also *J. J. Watson, 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
John Watson

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 18, 1864

Place Beaumont

Remarks Enlisted from
unassigned recruits

Enlisted men of Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

1767

Watson, Julius

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622733	20
2	2868	21
3	2987	22
4	3110	23
5	4700	24
6	5043	25
7	5356	26
8	5632	27
9	5975	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Julius Watson

Sgt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted: May 5 1862.

When Newton Texas

Where W. B. Gibbs

By whom 39 years

Period

Last paid: B. W. Brown

By whom Aug 31 1862

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as
Hospital nurse from
Oct 30, 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

Julius Watson

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty
physic

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Julius Watson

Rot, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton Co. Tex

By whom

W. B. Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. W. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

*Name does not appear in
Column of names present.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Julius Watson

W, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 5 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Sept 29-1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Nation
P.V., Co *G*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Likens' Battalion
Spaight's Battalion

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Julius Watson

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick - Self 24/63 wounds
and in action*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I G O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies M, R, F and K.

G. B. Mar

(1064)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

Nation

P. V., Co. *C.* Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Self 29

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. B. West

(544)

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Nelson
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick *etc*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, L, R, F and K.

G. D. Weller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion.

Texas.

Waters

Pvt, Co. *C*

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Apr 3/64
Wound Hospital Sabine Pass

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th Cavalry Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers, but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

1768
Watson Reddic

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50622735	20
2872	21
3003	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Reddie Watson

Al, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Newton, Tex

By whom

W. C. Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B. W. Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
from Oct 30, 1862*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alibrosby

(642)

Suppl.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Reddie Watson

Co., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Reddie Watson

Pos., Co. C. | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died July 30, 1863

Camp Vermilion La
from disease

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, D, F and K.

Book mark:

Cell Grosby

✓ 1909
Watson, Richmond

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50622736	25
2883	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

11 Battalion. Texas.

Richmond Watson

Pl, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

All books

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Richmond Watson

Pvt

, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 8 & Dec

. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5

. 1862.

Where

Newton, Texas

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B. W. Brown

To what time

Oct 31

. 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
for disability Dec
17, 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

(642)

Copyist.

1390
Watson. Samuel

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson. Samuel

1391
Watson J

Co. B , 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson Samuel.

1392
Watson, Samuel

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621984	20
2	2073	21
3	2161	22
4	2250	23
5	2483	24
6	7686	25
7	7803	26
8	7769	27
9	7904	28
10	4991	29
11	3284	30
12	3574	31
13	3877	32
14	6233	33
15	6600	34
16	7001	35
17	7383	36
18	2338	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark:

See also

J. Watson, 13 Tex Vols

Huber, Samuel
No 11 Spriggle Hall

See personal papers of

John Statham
, Co. F, 26 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(599) This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

27

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Watkinson

Sgt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Brown

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 3^d sergeant
Oct. 11, 1862.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Samuel Hallson
3 Sgt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: *May 9*, 1862.

When *May 9*, 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Adj. Beynon*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lile's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies named to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(645)

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

James H. Miller

3. Sgt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 9

1862.

Where

Saline Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

W. Dr. Bozarth

(642)

Copy

11 Battalion. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June . . . , 1863 .

Enlisted: _____
When May 4, 1862.

Where Savine Pass

By whom Maj. Licens

Period 0 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks Det. Service. On Gun
boat Uncle Ben June 28
1963.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was SA, 1862, when Artillery Company B was broken up November 1862, Texas Infantry Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and E.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. Watson

Put., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where S. Pass.

By whom Likens

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Hunt St. Luchem

Jan. 1, 1864.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarch

(627)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | **11 Battalion. Texas.**

S. Watson
Part. Co. B. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Steamer Osine pr. order
Col. Buchel. Oct. '2.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

W. St. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

24 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Saml. Watson

....., Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Texas
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence Oct. 2, 186

Reason of absence Detailed Str.

Dime

Cause of absence By order Lt. Col.
Buchell

Remarks: The steamer Dime is sunk
in the Sabine River. Station has not
however been returned for duty.
* From record of service.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known
in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November
22, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B,
M, N, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion.

Texas.

James Watson
Co. B { *Spraight's Battalion Texas*
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed on St. Louis. Wm. W. W. W.
by order of J. B. Smith.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Liken's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(1864)

L. A. Dozark

(1863)

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

S. Watson
Capt.

Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Sabine
Pass, Tex. Jan. 11 . 1864.

Date Oct. 2

. 1863 .

By whose order Col. Buschel

Remarks: Detailed as Engineer
on Transport "Line"

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarch

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Co. B, *Nation* } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
St. Sachan Jan 1, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

E. C. Worth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Watson

P. A., Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *Det. Service*

Jan 1/64 Marine Det
Order Maj Gen Magruder

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. B. H. H.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

S. Irwin
Col. S. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sketch given Jan 11 64
Maxim Det order of war

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and Q.

M.
C.
C.

501 - 577

May Gen Magruder

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

S. Watson

Ort, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Jan 1/64
Marine Dept order of Maj. (over)

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

APR. - 3.

50625877

1912.

Genb Magruder

24 (Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

Watson
Pvt, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Aug 1/64
Str Sachau

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and E.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

D. Watson
Pot., Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Jan 1/64
Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

LV

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. H. Nelson

Ort, *comd*, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Jun 1/64
"to Sashen"

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, E, F and K.

Frank

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Location

Or, *Co B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service *Sept 1/64*
In Marine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Frank

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

S. Watson

, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on a

List:

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

July 1 , 1864.

Remarks: On Stmr. Sachem

By Order Col. Griffin

✓

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

(663)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. H. H.
Co. B. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Feb. 1st, 186*3*

Date

Feb. 2nd, 186*3*

By whom detailed

Col. Buckel

Remarks:

Detached from
Co. B. 1st Regt. Cavalry
Capt. R. D. Smith
Co. A. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Book mark:

(652)

6547

Copyist.

1993

Weatherhead, A.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506 & 2618	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

A Weatherhead

Prof.

{ Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass*

Nov 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj Likens*

Period *1-2 Mos*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 1394
Webb, J. S.

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50621871	20
2	4897	21
3	5233	22
4	5349	23
5	5733	24
6	6489	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARKS

✓ See also

Confederate.
11 Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Webb

Pri. , Co. A. , Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb , 1864.

Enlisted

When May 25 , 1863.

Where Nibblitts La.

By whom Marsh

Period War

Last paid:

By whom B. W. Brown

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to Herd Island
Brasher City La July 20
63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies K, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(342)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

C. A. 2, Co. *2*, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service - sending
leaves, a a Jan 20 1862*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

C. G. 1754

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Smith
Co. A, {

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, July 1864
Rec'd London

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. S. Smith

APR. - 3.

50625255

1912.

Order Brig Gen Houston

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Webb

, Co. *L*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Leave July 20 64
Reef Hunter in 12 64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. B. Webb

APR. 3.

50

112

order of Gen. Moulton

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

N

J. S. Webb

Cox, Co. *A*, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks *Discharged. Left in Co July 21/63 & now dropped*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Webb
Co A

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 29*, 1864

Place *S. Pass*

Remarks *From desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Webster, J. A.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

50621926	20
1987	21
1976	22
2082	23
2168	24
2258	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Lt { Capt. I. R. Burch's Art'y Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sublime Cross*
Nov. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Sublime Cross*

By whom *King Likens*

Period *until mustered*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, S, F and K.

Rank mark:

(645)

Lt. H. B. Burch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

T. H. Webster

Artificer, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass.*

By whom *Maj. Likens.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detailed at Hospital
Oct. 14, 1862.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

T. H. Webster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

T. H. Webster

Capt., Co. B, Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8, 1861, to Nov. 8, 1862.

Dated Nov. 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Sabine Pass.

By whom

May J. B. Likens

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar. 8

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Sprague's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

T. H. Webster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

T. H. Webster

Artificer, Co. B, { Spraight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 8, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. V. B. J. W.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Artillery, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. & Jan. 1865.

Reprinted:

When *Nov 8* . 1867 .

Where outside Pass.

By whom. *May A. R. ...*

Period *June*

Last paid :

By whom Capt. W. R. W. Smith

To what time Jan 28 _____, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained in Captivity
in Lurte. Master's Log.
Buenos Aires Sept. 27, 63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Sprague's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(54)

Dr. H. Bozwin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

St. H. Webster
Artificer, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Major Likens*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

St. Bozarth

Copyist.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

See personal papers of

John H. H.

, Co. F, 26 Reg't Tex Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

113m

Tax

T. Webster

Pvt C^{pt} J. R. Burch's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue. NOV 25

, 1861.

Signature T. H. Webster

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

1390
Weed, Alexander

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50624328	20
2	4472	21
3	4498	22
4	4580	23
5	5431	24
6	7596	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

21.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Alexander Weed

Pvt., { Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to 1862.
dated June 2, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. G. W. Spaight.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. G. W. Spaight.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

21.

Alexander Shedd

Co. F. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Brown.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Ross Stewart
Copy

(Confederate.)

21.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Alexander Head

Priv., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. B. W. Brown.

To what time Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, D, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

~~Confederate.~~

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Alex. Need.

Priv., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Liberty Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left in Hospital
Houston Jan 22, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Co. *1* Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on _____
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 sick, 100

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

G. B. West

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Alex. Weed

Pr- , Co F. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct-12/64
Cutting wood for Capt Lee

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Likens" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Stunt

✓ 1397
Weed, Alfred

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50624327	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *A. Weed, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

21 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Alfred Reed

Priv. | Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
| Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to June 2, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. G. W. Spaight.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. G. W. Spaight.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$15⁰⁰; equipments, \$30⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

John C. Stewart

Copied

Confederate

24. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Alfred Reed

Privt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Brown

To what time Aug. 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and E.

Book mark:

(543)

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Alfred Neal

Co. F. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted.

When Apr. 21 , 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. B. W. Brown.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on leave
since Dec. 30.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lyons' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

Geo. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Alfred Reed

Pvt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Liberty Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

John S. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Kud

(Co *A*), { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Prodest
Guard Beaumont Texas*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. W. Wood
Pvt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186 .

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Oct 14/64
Prov. Mar. Guard Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. Frank

1395
Weed, John

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50624329	20
2	4413	21
3	4499	22
4	4681	23
5	5727	24
6	5716	25
7	5937	26
8	6417	27
9	7388	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Eng*

(Confederate.)

24 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Weed

Capt. } Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to dated June 2, 1862 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar. 26 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. A. W. Spaight.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. A. W. Spaight.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 4th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 2, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(202)

Copy

Confederate

24 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Reed

Art., Co. F. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May, 6

1862

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt. Spaight.

Period

War.

Last paid

By whom

Lt. Brown.

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Pro. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

21 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Hood

Privt, Co. F, (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom St. B. W. Brown.

To what time Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on Scout
since Dec 30

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642) John Stewart. Copyist.

Confederate.

21 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Weed

Privt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtl. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Liberty Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(162)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Smith

, Co. *F*, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick 10, 07

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

G. B. West

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Weed
P. H., Co. *A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pick App 10/6 - Wolfe
Liberty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 27, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G B Weed

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

Need

, Co D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 1864

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Apr 10/64 Hospital
Liberty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Weed

Pvt, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Apr 10/64 Hospital
Liberty

* The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 30, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, F and H.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion.

Texas.

J. Weed

Ordn

Co. F

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

...., 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 16/64

Prov Mar. Guard Beaumont

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Frank

1399
Miss. A

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miss. V.

Miss. M. P.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miss. Marco. P.

1441
Weiss. H.

Co. A , 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weiss. Napoleon.

1402
Weiss. V.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weiss. V.

1403
Miss. W

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miss. William W.

1404

Wilborne, T. B.

Co. A-311 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilborne, T. B.

14K5

Welch, Henry C.

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50624331	20
4415	21
4301	22
4382	23
7389	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also 21 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. C. Welch

Out,

Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 21 to* *dated June 2, 1862* ¹⁸⁶²

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 10* ¹⁸⁶²

Where *Chambers Co.*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Spaight.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 21* ¹⁸⁶²

Where *Liberty Co.*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Spaight.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ¹⁸⁶²

Valuation of horse, *\$200*¹⁰⁰; equipments, *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and Q.

Book mark:

Jos. Stewart.

Confederate.

21. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Henry C. Meech

Co. F, Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct 1862.

Enlisted.

When Apr. 21 1862.

Where Liberty Co

By whom Capt. Spaight.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Brown

To what time Aug. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno. Stewart.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

22
Mary C. Welch

Privt., Co. F. | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862

Where *Liberty Co.*

By whom *Capt. Spaight*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. B. W. Brown.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(142)

Geo. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. C. Welch

Pvt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Diamtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Liberty Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom St. Jones.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

Captain

Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. C. Welch

DW- Co. F } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct- , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 16/64

Prov. Mar. Guard Beaumont

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. P. Hunt

✓ 1406
West. Alfred

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622999	20
2	3120	21
3	4870	22
4	5199	23
5	5508	24
6	5806	25
7	6283	26
8	6653	27
9	7060	28
10	7452	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Alfred West

Pvt. Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

July 26, 1863.
Vermillion La.

By whom

W. C. Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Liberator" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(645)

Alfred West
Gibbs

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Alfred West

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

✓ July 26, 1863.
Vernon La
W B Gibbs

3 years

Capt B W Brown

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty as
Treasurer Oct 27, 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(6427)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. West

P. A., Co. *S*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Batt *Leinster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

A. E. West

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Alfred West

Pl, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Batten Transler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

A West
C, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Battin

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. Nest

Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers *

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

X me

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pay on Extra or Daily Duty:
Battalion Quartermaster

About enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

West

Pvt, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Battalion
Volunteers July 9/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was disbanded May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
A. West
Pvt, Co. *C*

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service Teamster
July 10/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, D, F and K.

(544)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

11

11 Oct

On

Co. C.

Spaigh's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Batt Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaigh's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and E.

(644)

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion Texas.

West

OH, co. 6, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Salt Teamster
July 1 of 64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Frank

West.

1407
E.

Co. *G*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50627636	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

E. West

Dr. Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service, Oct 27/64
for 60 days in 2 m. kept*

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

1468
West, James M.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	2	2	7	3	9	20
2				2	8	7	3	21
3				2	9	7	2	22
4								23
5								24
6								25
7								26
8								27
9								28
10								29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

James M West

Rob, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 2 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Leave

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

James M West
Off, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862.

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

James M West

1st, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted.

When

July 12 1862.

Where

Sabine Post Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrey

Mr. James M.

Sapper & Miner, Co. A.

Tex

See personal papers of

J. B. Lamer

, Co. E, 33. Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

West - James M.

11 Y also
Spaw...

Sapper's Miner's Corps. Galveston

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tanner

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2681 page

Detail requested

Dated - Nov. 14 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

1409
West, John

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623893	20
2	4020	21
3	4132	22
4	4242	23
5	4735	24
6	5076	25
7	5403	26
8	6760	27
9	1468	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

John West
Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct. 1862.*

Enlisted

When

June 12, 1862.

Where

Grigsby's Bluff.

By whom

Capt. W. Bryan.

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. W. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(667)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

John West

Pat., Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaigh West
Put, Co. E., { Spaigh's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaigh's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham
Copied.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

John West

Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 25 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Det'd Hospital
Nurse Achafalaya, Etc.
5-1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(647)

Ja. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

West
Pat, Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service sent to nurse
wounded at Achupulago in*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. O. M. A.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John West
Co. E

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detail from 1st Cavalry
Co. E. Sept Oct 5 1864*

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, R, F and K.

G. L. West

Copyist.

APR.-3.

50625076

1912.

To nurse wounded

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John E. Spaight
Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch leave Oct 5 - 5
Medical leave

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

(Confederate.)

24 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. West
P. H., Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Aug 17/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John West

, Co. E. Spaight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who were
on detached service Jan. 25, 1864.

List dated *Sabine Pass, Texas*
Jan. 25 1864.

When *Dec. 5* 1863.

Where *Louisiana*

By whose order *Gen. Polignac*

Remarks: *To nurse wounded
brother.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as *A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

No. 1089

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 5th day of July 1865.

John L. West Private
of "B" Sprights Ryth. Inftry
Liberty Co

John L. West

1410
West. N.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

West. William

✓ 1411
West. R.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622607	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
R West

Regt. { Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

May Likins

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry of the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, M, N, Y and K.

Hook mark:

Cellerist

Copy.

✓
1862
West, Richard L

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623767	20
2	3891	21
3	4018	22
4	4130	23
5	4242	24
6	5652	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

See also R West. 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Richard L. West
Pvt., (Co. E, { Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mar. 29 to May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Beaumont

By whom Maj. Likens.

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion Texas.

Richard L. West

Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Maj. Likens.

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. H. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Richard L. West

Pvt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. 7. Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 29 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

2. Ar

Last paid:

By whom

St. Brown

To what time

Nov. 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Richard L. West

Capt, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 29 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

June 30. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Richard L. West
Capt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

R. L. West
PA, Co. E } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ditch during May 15, or with
Ammunition train*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

✓ 7413
West. Solomon

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50624021	20
2	4133	21
3	4243	22
4	4744	23
5	3097	24
6	3419	25
7	5697	26
8	6056	27
9	6396	28
10	6779	29
11	7193	30
12	7568	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Solomon West

Put , Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Dec. 20 , 1862

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Lt. Col. Spaight.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate)
11 Battalion Texas.

W
Solomon West
Priv., Co. E. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Beaumont
Lt. Col. Spaight
war.

Capt. Brown
June 30, 1863.
Present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Lieber's Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Officer

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Solomon Lt. 1st
Put, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 16, 1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Lt. Col. Spaight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded
in Battle Fardoe, La
Sept. 24/63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaight
Co., Co. - { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Doc *Wick*
PL, Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded in action Sept 24, 62
has not been fit for duty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

C. B. Wick

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Joe Nick

, Co. *C* | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick *namum* *S*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, E, F and K.

E. C. Nick

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

See *Next*

C. S., Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Nardin G. (wounded
at Fredericks)*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. O. New

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

West

Port, Co *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick, Wounded in battle
Sept 29/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

W
(Confederate.)
11 Battalion Texas.

Next
Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization noted above,
for the month of **July**, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:
Sick Hardie Co. wounded
Sprague and not yet returned

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. & I. G. O. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and H.

J. B. Hyatt

APR - 30 1912
50626396

1912.

able for duty

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. West
Pvt, Co E,

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick & wounded
Sept 29/63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, I, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Sol. West
Ft. Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Harden Co. Unaccounted
Sept 29, 63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Linn's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(1864)

Print

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. West

Ort, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Dick Since Apr 30/64 in
Jefferson Co. Wounded*

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. Hunt

(104)

Copyist.

7414
West. Thomas H.

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50623768	20
3892	21
4019	22
4131	23
5243	24
6751	25
7136	26
7520	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marks

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas H. West
Put, Co E, *Likens' Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. 29 to May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Maj. Likens.*

Period *During war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas H. West.

Priv., Co. E. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted

When

Mich. 29 1862.

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Maj. Likens.

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1st 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. G. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas H. West

Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 29 1862

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Maj. Likens.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Brown.

To what time

Nov 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas H. West
Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in yrs.
since Aug. 15, 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Thos. H. West

Part, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

ya Ingraham Copyist

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

D. H. West

Pvt, Co E, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det service Aug 31/64
D M Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

(844)

J. B. Nyant

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

West

Pr, Co. E, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Aug 31/64 2 M. Sept.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

T. H. West

Pr, Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers *

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Aug 3/64
In 2. M. Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Frank

475
West. William

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50622737	20
2 2873	21
3 2990	22
4 3113	23
5 4668	24
6 4869	25
7 5198	26
8 5307	27
9 5803	28
10 6287	29
11 6632	30
12 7061	31
13 7764	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38 0

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓BOOK MARKS

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

William West

Pvt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept - 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 16, 1862.

Where

Newark Tex

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(547)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

William West

Plt., Co. C, (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 16, 1862
New Orleans
Thos Leonard

B W Brown

Oct 31, 1862.

Present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Autbrosky Coytia

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm West
... *West*, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 16, 1863.

Where

Newton Co. Tex

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks *Details on transfer for*
Battn Aug 20, 63 E. & S. only
**Name does not appear in*
Coln of Name present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Ullbrasty

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

William West

Plt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 16. 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty since

Aug 20. 1863

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Cellerby

(547)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Spaught *West*
Co. *C*, { Spaught's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bath Lamson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaught's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when a artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

11th *Test*
Pie, Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butt *Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

John West
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Batten Gavitt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and shown in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Y G Mark

(Confederate.)

H 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. H. West
Co. C, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Batten *Leaverton*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

H. G. West

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

New West

Pvt., Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Battalion Traister

Absent enlisted men accounted for

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry and one infantry companies and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Later in 1862 in the field another battalion of Texas Volunteers was added and it was designated the 22nd Texas Volunteers. The A. & I. Co. was designated the 1st Co. of the 22nd Texas Volunteers. It was reorganized June 17, 1863 and redesignated the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Company G was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Company A and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and G.

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

N

N. West
Pvt, Co. *C*

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Battalion
transferred July 9/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to

(244)

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Hue West

Pvt, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Teamster
July 10/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm West

PH

, Co. C

*{ Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186 .

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Batt. Teamster

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(844)

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. West

P.H.

Co.

6

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 24/64
Hauling Cotton

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, N, F and K.

J. H. Hunt

(864)

Copyist.

1416

Westbrook, A. J.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Westbrook, Henry. J.

1417

Westbrook, Henry J.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622742	20
2	2877	21
3	2990	22
4	3117	23
5	4697	24
6	5328	25
7	5600	26
8	5967	27
9	6270	28
10	6681	29
11	7050	30
12	7446	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Henry J. Westbrook

Sgt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17

1862.

Where

Winston Texas

By whom

W.B. Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, J and K.

Book mark

W. Mulhail

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Henry J Westbrooke
Capt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Henry T Westbrook
Capt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Sept-17, 1862.

Where

Newton Co Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

*Name does not appear in
Column of names present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Authored by

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
Henry J Westbrook
Pvt, Co. C, (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Sept 7, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Cellbrosky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. C. Whitlock

E. L. Co. K Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital since Nov 10 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, E, F and C.

G. B. Webb

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. **Texas.**

Mustbrook

91, Co. *6*

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Det. Service*
Guard at Buco's Ferry, Va
15/64 under H. G. Spaight

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

G. G. Wick

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. J. Westbrook

9th, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ditch Service. Howard at
Burr's Camp.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

E. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
A. N. Westbrook
Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached duty at Apr 15/64
Guard at Barks Ferry

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the 21st as Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers and reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

Westbrook

Put, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Guard
at Burr's Ferry Apr 15/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(444)

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. D. Westbrook
Pvt, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service guard, negroes.
Burnett, G. H. 5/6/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

A J Westbrook

Pr, col of Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Guard at Burns
Ferry Apr 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Frank

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Westbrook

Pvt, co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Guard at
Quinn Ferry Apr 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, R, F and K.

Frank

1418
Westbrook, Joshua

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50622997	20
3119	21
4694	22
5641	23
6663	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Joshua Westbrook
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ...

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When...

May 9, 1863.

Where

Wibbitts B La

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent *+*

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

*Name does not appear in
Column of names present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862 with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies. It was known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1863. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1863, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(465)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
Joshua Westbrook
Art., Co. C. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 19 1863

Where

*Niblets Bluff
W. C. Gibbs*

By whom

3 years

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct. 31 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Cellerby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Ed J Newbrook
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold in field since
Nov 10 1863*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. O. West

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. West
Col., Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick May - 01

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Westbrook

Pvt, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent; enlisted men accounted for:

With leader Aug 21/64
28 dx

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

1419
Westbrook, Stephen H.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50622738	2
2872	2
2997	2
3114	2
5332	2
5610	2
5766	2
6273	2
6672	2
7057	2
7447	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stephen H Westbrook

Pr

, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted

When May 5 1862

Where Newton Tex

By whom W C Eible

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom B W Brown

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrowby

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Stephen N Westbrook
Pt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brewer

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized July 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(647)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Stephen H Westbrook

Out, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 2 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Newton Co Tex

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in Hospital

Nibblitts Bluff La

July 12, 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. A. I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Allbrook

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion Texas.

Stephen H Westbrook
Pt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex
W B Gibbs

By whom

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Callgroby

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. A. Westbrook

PN, Co. *G*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *Spaight's*

Squad at Burr's Ferry, Feb
15/6 - Order of Col Spaight

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 29, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

S. A. Westbrook

2nd, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Service. Guard at
Burns' den.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, R, F and H.

G. B. Webb

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. H. Westbrook

Pvt, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached since Apr 15/64
Guard at Burn's Ferry*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as 11th Texas Battalion. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and again in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers, but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Nyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. H. Westbrook

Det., Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Guard at
Burris Ferry Apr 10/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(646)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

N

S. H. Westbrook

Pat, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service guard Negroes
Burris & Fry the 10/6/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known to the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Westbrook

Pvt, Co. *b*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Service Guard at Burro
Ferry Aug 15/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Stunt

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. H. Westbrook

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Guard at
Curry Ferry Apr 15/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Thurk

Captain

1420

Westbrook, William B.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50623124
3621

1		25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

William B Westbrooke

Pl, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4 1864.

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Albrow

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Westbrook
Appears on *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
with leave May 10, 1864

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Copy.

1471

Wheeler Lorenzo Dow

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622731	20
2	3868	21
3	3016	22
4	3122	23
5	5033	24
6	5166	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ Book Marks _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Lorenzo Dow Wheeler

Wt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted: Dec 19 1861.

When

Where Sabine Post

By whom G. B. Likins

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Brown

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: an month

pay stopped by
sentence of General
Court-martial

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likins' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Lorenzo D Wheeler

Oct., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Littles" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(627)

Ambrosy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
Lorenzo D Wheeler

Plt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Sabin Port Tex

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 16, 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and is was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Altered by
J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
Lorenzo D Wheeler

Oct, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

*Sabine Port
J B Likens*

By whom

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Celleroby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. D. Whinn

Ct, Co. *O*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Mich 6

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. G. War

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. S. Huer

P. C. D. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 6*, 1864.

Place *Chaffell Hill*

Remarks: *Died*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

U. G. West

(1864)

Copyist

1457
Wheeler, Nathan

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50623766	20
3890	21
4017	22
4129	23
7241	24
7737	25
5067	26
5390	27
5636	28
6018	29
6350	30
6733	31
7136	32
7534	33
1467	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME: _____

See also 21 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Nathan Wheeler.

Pvt. , Co. E, { Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. 29 to May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

Mar. 29, 1862

When

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate)

W

11 Battalion Texas.

Nathan Wheeler

Pvt, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7. Oct., 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens.

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. H. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed & rations
commuted as Mechanic
on E. I. R. R.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Nathan Wheeler

Plt, Co. E, { Speight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

Mch 29, 1862

When

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Maj. Likens.

Period

war.

Last paid:

Lt. Brown

By whom

Nov. 1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed & rations
commuted as mechanic
re on C. T. R. P. Aug 1st 62.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, D, F and C.

Book mark:

(642)

JA Sargent

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Nathan Wheeler

Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mo. 29, 1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since June 10
but not reported until
Aug. 30 - 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Nathan Wheeler

Pvt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan to Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1864.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Det'd on T. & N. O.

R.R. Dec. 10, 1864.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(662)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

N Wheeler
PA, Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: . 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached from Detailed in
Tex

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

L. B. R. T. H.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. Wheeler

ON, Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on sick leave - Dec 1, 63
on 30 days leave

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. B. Taylor

Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Miller
Co. E, | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *dec* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Death - Service Dec 1863
C. A. C. R.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. H. Miller

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

21, Co. *E* { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detach. Service Dec 1, 03

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

77

Wheeler

Pvt, Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Dec 1/63
Dr No RR

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wheeler

, Col. E. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Sept. 17, 1863
N. N. O. R. R.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion Texas.

N. Wheeler
Pvt., Co. *E*

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on det service Eng Dept
Dec 1/63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 29, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, D, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wheeler

Det., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Dec 1/63
Eng. Corps

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Bank

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

N. Wheeler

Art, Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Dec 1/67
In Engineer Dept.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Frank

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

R. H. Neeler

Co. E Spaight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who were
on detached service Jan. 25, 1864.

List dated *Libine. Fuss. Six and*
Jan. 25, 1864.

When *Dec. 1*, 1863.

Where *Beaumont*

By whose order *Gen. Scurry.*

Remarks: *T. & N. O. R. Road.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

R. H. Neeler

(547)

Copy

M. E. Wood

First Sup. Machine 1824
Location 1824

Admission ticket on 1st of March
O. E. 1824 at 1824. as a Bridge
shoulder

Deeply referred to 1st of March
Ad 4-

It is one of the most
complete machines in the State, and
would be a recommendation in detail.

Location

Chapt 1824

E. H. Morris

1824 1824 1824 1824

Haupt-Sache ist =
Empfänger & Inhalt }

Some time since having
in a letter mentioned to Master Carpenter on the
construction of the Snow bridge over Buffalo's River
I suppose the same business the detail of C. C. Hobbs
of Buffalo, N. Y. was compelled to do in
his job as carpenter. Since then I
suppose in all the same business. My application
is to be found here. Since application was returned
disapproved.

I now understand that Mr Wheeler
(188) of Fayetteville attached to E. C. Whitfield
in charge of the 2nd Maine at Columbus has
been ordered to his command - You are
aware that said Wheeler is one of the best &
brave soldiers in the State and has some
distances from his command most of the time
since being in the army. Owing to his skill
as such - This work is almost

Stephen G. ... a confidential source
in the charge of the ...
employed in it

I would therefore most
respectfully ... and much interested to
know that you have a ... details of the
... that the work may be pushed
to completion, as we know not how soon
its completion may be of the utmost
importance to the Government

Very respectfully
B. A. T. ...
W. C. Wood
Agent

No. 116

I, the undersigned, Lieutenant of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armes of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at New London Tex.
the 22nd day of June, 1865.
(Nathan Wheeler)

John B. Sprague
Lieut. Col. 5th Reg.
Missouri Cavalry
Witness

Nathan Wheeler

Miller, Nathan

C.S.A.

Detached service

Boss Mechanic

#

Conductor P. T. R.R.

1 Bm Texas Luf
(col spight)

No. 9. Abstract H. 420 1862
Wheeler, Nathan
Comptroller & TAA
1862
H. road

Stimulor. ben. offered
ed on 11th S. 2.

Info

No 30
Requisition for Fuel for the C. & N. H. Road
at Beaumont for the Month of
November 1862

Ninety five cords of Wood

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is
correct and just and that I have not drawn fuel
for any part of the time above charged
Approved

A. W. Spraight
St. Col. Commanding

Wm. H. Thacker
Conductor & F. R. R.

Received at Beaumont the 1st of November
1862 of Wm. H. Brown, St. Quartermaster & F. R. R.
Ninety five cords of Wood in full on the
above requisition

Wm. H. Thacker
Conductor & F. R. R.

No. 20 Abstract of 4th 1862
 Wheeler Watson
 7th 1/2 Conductor
 December

Should have been accounted
 for on City &

7/10/50

C

M 431

Requisition for Fuel for the 25th Regt
Stationed at Campment for the month
of December 1862

Sixty eight cords of Wood

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition
is correct & true, and that I have not drawn
fuel for any part of the time above charged
Approved

A. W. Haight

Captain

Lt. Col. Commanding

Conductor E. F. B. B.

Received at Campment the 14th & 15th December
1862 of Capt. H. W. Brown & Quartermaster C. S.
Army sixty eight cords of Wood on bill
of the above requisition

Signed in Duplicate

Attest: H. H. H.

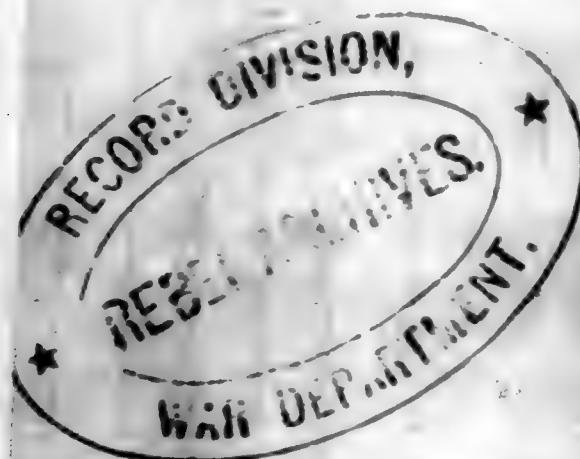
Conductor E. F. B. B.

No 77 A.D. - 42 1862

M. Whaler

C.D. \$45.60

paid Nov 11th 1862



duplicate roll of
of the duty roll
must be filed with
the voucher

Sing

The Confederate States

1862

Nov 1st

To Nathan Wheeler

Dr.

For extra Duty on Detached Service
while employed as Mechanic & Contractor
on the C.F.R.R. by Order of Lieut-Col
A.H. Hays from July 9th 1862
to Oct 31st 1862 being
114 Days at 40¢ a Day

\$ 45.60¢.

I certify or know that the above Account is correct
& just, that the above named man was detailed
on extra Duty for the specified & during the time stated

B.M. Brown

At & a D Meja

Received at Richmond Va. November 11th 1862
of Lieut B. M. Brown A.R.M. &c. the sum of
forty five ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars in full of the above Account
Nathan Wheeler

No. 49.

No. 25 ANNALS K, 4 Q. 1842

Clayton

Lumber

Adon 22 29

Emf

RECEIVED

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1892
number

144 1/2 of Chamber
1/2 of Mails
To make ready for

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the
Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

.....

..... Nathan Warner
..... Reqs. Mechanic
..... Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition
..... A. W. Thayer

..... Lt. Col. Commanding.
..... the 14th day of December, 1892, of

Received, at the day of 1892, of
..... Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.,
..... in full of the above Requisition.

..... Nathan Warner
.....
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Nathan Wheeler

C. E. Sprague Ballin
2nd. Surg



april 13, 1864
ap. 2nd. Surg
Decade

Return of the
Mr. 7th. Surg

See O. Apr 13/64

Houston Apr 13th 1864

Major Genl. S. B. Magrader

Comd. Texas, New Mexico & Arago

Sir

I would respectfully represent that we find that we can procure negro Carpenters, in building Bridge across the Colorado river. But find that a Bridge Builder is absolutely essential to its erection, we therefore request The Major Genl. Comd. to have detailed for that purpose Nathan Whelan private in Co E, Spaight's Bat., who has been on the work from Allington to Columbus, was detailed to Mr Morris, & has not been with his Command for some twelve months; Mr Morris allows me to refer to him in reference to the matter. Mr Whelan has reported & will be returned to his Command immediately unless we are allowed to have him to assist in building the Bridge in question.

Respectfully

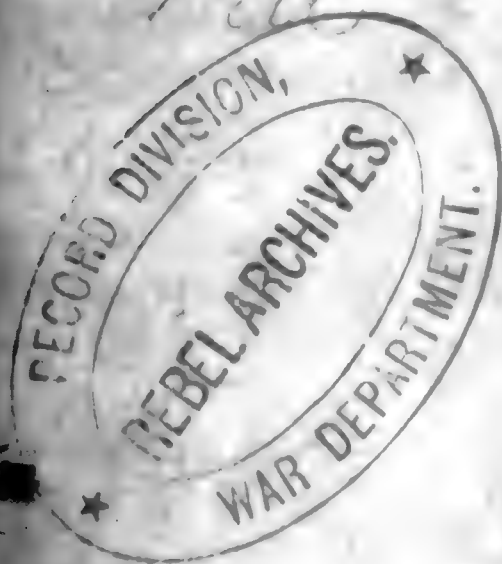
E. P. Whitefiled

Per C. T. E. W. C.

Co Grafflin
Acct of Treas Columbus Tap R^d
Moneton April 13/64

Communication, regarding details
of Mr Whelan, Spanghts Batts
ordering him back, on Capt
Whelan's detail

Co. E 11 Tro. ^{car & bag} ^{name}



Office Insp Eng^r of RR^s
Horton Apr 13/64

Capt Cushman
aa 4

Cap

Private C Wheeler of
Spaight's Batt was detailed to Capt E. Heriot
Nov 10th last - on Dec 24th was ordered by Lieut Maynard
to report to Maj Wilson Eng^r - on Jan 7th was relieved
(by order of) from duty with Maj Wilson & ordered to report
to Cap W. Morris Asst Eng^r - On Jan 9th when Cap Heriot
was ordered to finish the Columbus Tap Road - Wheeler was turned
over by Cap Morris to Cap Heriot - He has just finished
at Columbus and reported & now rep to Cap Heriot? -

By the paper you gave him today detailing him to Dr. E. P.
Whitfield Pres^t of Tap RR Co, he stands under two details one
to Heriot or Morris & one to Dr. Whitfield -

Under these circumstances I'd keep my books this last
detail right - I report him back to you having no
further use for him on this Road -

Respy
Acct of Treas Columbus Tap R^r
in Chay. Cap E. L. Heriot

1423

White, E.

Co. B., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506 & 2485
7662
7029
7314

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

E. White

Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 29, 186

Where Jasper.

By whom Benfro, E. O.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, as Company I and two other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book kept:

W. St. Bozarth

(647)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Battalion. Texas.

E. White
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Place *Sabine Pass.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

H. St. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

E. White

Ort, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service to procure
uniforms for Fort Griffin

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Frank

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

E. White

Ordn. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ord. Off. for Company Oct. 1/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. Frank

Copied

1424

White, George

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621660	28
2	1693	29
3	1784	30
4	1865	31
5	4931	32
6	5242	33
7	6983	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

118m

Tex

Geo. White

Pvt Capt J. M. Blairs Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25, 186 ,1

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Geo. White

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Subine Pass, Tex.*

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Subine Pass*

By whom *Capt Blair*

Period *During the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and four infantry companies and known in the field as the 11th Texas V. Battalion. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Texas Infantry by the A. & S. O. It was reorganized June 1, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's 11th Texas Infantry but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas on July 1, 1862. The A. & S. O. Company C was organized May 2, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

W

J. B. Nowins

(446)

94

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

George White

Pri. Co. A. } Straight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap J. M. Baird

Period For the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(545)

J. M. Baird

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

George White

Pri, Co. A, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Sep. 20*, 1861.

Where *Sabine*

By whom *J. M. Blair*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *St. B. H. Brown*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. O. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. O. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

George White

Pri.

Co. A.

Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb 1864

Enlisted

When

Sept 20 1861

Where

Sabine
Blair

By whom

Wat

Period

Last paid:

Brown

By whom

Oct 31 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detained on C. S. Str.
Sachum Feb 1 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Certified

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

White
Co. *A* } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in
St. Stephen Texas*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

40 men

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Geo White

Co. 2, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

all

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Ech Service Feb 11. 4.
detained in Marine Bay

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

G. O. Work

Copyist

APR. - 3.

50625242

1912.

By order Maj. Gen
Magruder

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

G. White

Gt. Col. A. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Sept 12/64 - 28 days

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

June

1425

Whitman, George

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50622602	20
2727	21
2862	22
2900	23
3030	24
4687	25
5013	26
5619	27
7467	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Geo Whitman

Oct { Capt. J. S Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabin Pass*

Nov 6, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 186*1*

Where *Sabin Pass*

By whom *Maj Likins*

Period *12 Mths*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark: _____

Alberty

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

George Whitman

Oct, Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6 1861

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

J B Likins

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likins' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

George Whitman

Adj., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Port

By whom

J B Likins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

George Whitman

3 Corp. Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Galvin Port Tex

By whom

May Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brecken

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entitled to pay as
3 corp from Aug 15, 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(642)

Altbrusky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Geo Whitman

3rd Co. C. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

J B Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Geo. Thigman

6th, Co. *C*. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Nov 10 in Ark

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and M.

H. C. Mark

(Confederate.)

H 11 Battalion. Texas.

Thirman
Gale, Co. *D*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave March - 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Whitman

Spaigh's, Co. - { Spaigh's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave May 10, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaigh's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, D, F and K.

G. B. Mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Whitman

Coop, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Oct 4/64 28 days

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies E, D, F and K.

Frank

(1864)

Copyist.

1426

Whitman, John A.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50622726	20
2863	21
2983	22
3123	23
5337	24
5615	25
5976	26
6281	27
6656	28
7063	29
7313	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Blank:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Drum.

Jno A. Whitman
Capt. Co. C 10 Regt. Drum.

Appears on a

11

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Dec 31

To Apr 30

, 186 2

, 186 3

When paid

July 20

, 186 3

By whom paid

C. L. Severson

Amount

\$96.00

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 494

W. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion Texas.

John A Whitman

Regt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..

June 10, 1862

Where

New York Tex

By whom

Geo Whitman

Period ..

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

John A Whitman

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov & Dec 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 10 1862
Newark Tex
Geo Whitman

B W Brown
Oct 31 1862

Present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
Mr. A. Whitman

Art., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted.

When

June 10, 1863.

Where

Newton Co. Tex

By whom

George Whitman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. W. Breure

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John A Whitman

Ad, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

June 11 1862

Where

Newbern Tex

By whom

Geo Whitman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Altkorly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. Mitman
Co. C, {

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ditch Service - Post office
Apr 3/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

H. B. M. K.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Whisman

O. I., Co. *O*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service Apr 3/64
nurse Post Hospital Service

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. B. Hall

77

(Confederate.)
11 Battalion Texas.

Whitman

Ort, Co. C.

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached Service April 3/64
Nurse Hospital Sabine Pass

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies. Early in 1862 it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 it was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known as the A. S. I. G. O. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The A. S. I. G. O. Company (C) was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 1864, when Artillery Company (C) was assigned to the 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry as Company (C) and the other companies E, B, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Whitman

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service for 3 1/2 hours
Post Hospital Sabine Pass

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

74
Whitman
Pax, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Apr 3/64
Hospital S. Pass

* This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Whitman

Pr-, col, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service upr 3/64 Nurse
Cock Horse & Car

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, D, F and K.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Whitman
Pvt Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse in Post Hospital
Oct 2/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Frank

244

11-11-11

1/2 9th St. N.Y.

1971

W. H. W.

1

177

Ac 21-4463



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1000-7

3

1998



Post Hospital
Salem Paper
Capt. J. J. J. J.

... the undersigned certify that we have
examined Col. John A. Whitman Co. C. 1st Regt. N.Y.
Battal. who is now detailed as nurse in
Post Hospital at Salem Paper and find
him unfit for active duty in the field for
the following reason: Glaucoma of left eye
causing entire loss of sight - and we recom-
mend that he be permitted to remain
in detail as nurse in Post Hospital at
Salem Paper.

✓ J. J. J. J.
Post Surgeon
✓ J. J. J. J.
Asst. Surgeon J. J. J. J.
✓ J. J. J. J.
Asst. Surg. J. J. J. J.

1427

Whitman, Joseph

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5062	2601	20
	2728	21
	2863	22
	2983	23
	3123	24
	6680	25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

Confederate.

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Joseph Whitman

Q { Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabin Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861

Where Sabin Pass

By whom Maj Likens

12 Mos

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, D, F and K.

Book mark: ---

Altman

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Joseph Whitman

, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in sick
leave from Sept 4, 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

(642)

Attkins

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Joseph Whitman

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6 1861.

Where

Sabin's Post
of B Likens

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brewer

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Authro by
J. W. H.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Joseph Whitman
D. Co. C. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted Nov 6 1861.

When Sabin Post Tex

Where Maj Likens

By whom 1 year

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt B W Brew

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(607)

Albrosky
07714

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Joseph Whitman

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Saline Post

By whom

J B Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 two infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Altman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

100 Sparks

Gen. Sherman
Det. Capt. Sparks to Sparks's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Typhoid Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 1</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>June 19</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Discharged from service		, 186 <u> </u> .
Deserted		, 186 <u> </u> .
Furloughed		, 186 <u> </u> .
Died		, 186 <u> </u> .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 100

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Whitman

Plt, Co. *C*, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Aug 18/64 Hosp
S. Pass

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

1428

Whitman, Josiah

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50622600	20
2626	21
2762	22
2896	23
3026	24
4686	25
5-977	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also *J. S. Whitman, 21 Tex. Inf.*

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Josiah Whitman

Plt. { Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Kentucky Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Mark mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

J S Whitman
4 Bgt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Post

By whom

J B Likins

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave from Sept 4, 62

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likins' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(425)

Allen

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

J S Whitman

4 Bpt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Pass

By whom

J B Likins

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

J S Whitman
4 Bgt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Port Tex

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company C was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and G.

Book mark:

Cell Crosby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

J S Whitman
4 Sep, Co. C, | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6. 1861.

Where

Sabin Post

By whom

J B Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct- 31. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Whisman
Sgt, Co. B

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead 5000 in hole

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the first as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and C.

H. B. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion, Texas.

Whitman

Sgt, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave June 9/64

*The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Johnson's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was ordered to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company H was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

1439
Whitman, J. S.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitman, Josiah

1430
Whitmore, Andrew J.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622749	20
2	2876	21
3	2993	22
4	3115	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *A. J. Whitman, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Andrew Whitmire

Pl., Co. G, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(547)

Alberty
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Andrew Whitmire
Pt., Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1862

Where

Sagin Port

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: *In Hospital sick*

*Name appears in column of
names present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Authentic

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

11 Battalion Texas.

Andrew J. Whitmire

Priv

, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 8 Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 27

1862

Where

Sabine Post Texas

By whom

W. C. Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. W. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Andrew J Whitmire

Pt, Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 27, 1862.

Sabine Post

W. C. Gibbs

3 years

Capt B W Brown

Oct 31, 1863.

Present

Sick in camp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

1491
Kress, Marco P.

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50621611	21
2	1696	22
3	1783	23
4	1866	24
5	5253	25
6	5791	26
7	6159	27
8	6977	28
9	7366	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Marks.....

✓ See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. P. Weiss

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
{ Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass, Tex.*

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Capt Blair*

Period *During the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated 11th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized January 1, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(1861)

(1861)

(Confederate.)

21

11 Battalion, Texas.

Marco P. Weiss

Pri., Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap. J. M. Blair

Period For the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reconstituted as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Browne

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Murree P. Weiss

Pri. , Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 & Dec 1*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Sabine

By whom

J. M. Blair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

St. B. H. Brown

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. P. Weiss

Pri., Co. A. { Spraight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

J. M. Blair

Period

Mar

Last paid:

B. H. Brown

By whom

Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Detailed on C.S. Str.
Bachum Feb 1st 1864.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(92)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Weiss

Gall, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Co. Service recruiting
Service Apr 29/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, B, F and K.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

74

M. P. Niesse
Corp., Co. A

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Chas. G. C. Martial
Sabine Pass

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt

(44)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. P. Weiss
Corp., Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Genl C. M. Astial
Sabine Pass

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

M
M. P. Wiess
Sgt, Co. A, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service Clerk G. E. M.
Beaumont Sept 26/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, E, F and K.

Frank

(Confederate.)

11

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. P. Wickes

Sergt. Co. (A), { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct- , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service clerk G. C. M.

Beaumont Sept 14/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. H. W.

W

(CONFEDERATE)

11Bn

Tot

M. P. Wess

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1861 .

Date of issue Nov 25....., 1861 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Copyist.

x 1492
Wiess, Napoleon

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50621698	20
1787	21
1867	22
4901	23
5256	24
5348	25
5853	26
6200	27
6579	28
6972	29
7353	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *9*

Book Mark:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Napoleon Weiss

Pri. Co. A. { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap. O. M. Marsh

Period For the War

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Brown

Copyright

Confederate.

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

Napoleon Weiss

Pri . . Co. A, (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry as the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry as the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(442)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Napoleon Weiss

Pri, Co. A. | Spaight's Battalion
| Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

O. M. Marsh

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

B. H. Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks. *Detailed in Engineer
Dept. Tex Jan 24 '64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

水

15. *Miss*

Pr, Co. *A*, (Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Dutchess County - Mass.
Sept. 14th 1880

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1891, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1892 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1892, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1894. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1894, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

F. C. Davis

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

St Weiss

Pvt, Co. *A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Engineer
Left Jan 27 64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

G. B. Whit

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

11 *11*

, Co. *11* { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service, Engineer
Left Jan 24/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

H. P. Mark

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

N. Weiss

Prvt, Co A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Engineer Dept Jan'y
26/64

* This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(664)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

71

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. C. S.

, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Engineer
Dept. Jan'y 24/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Harris' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. N. Weiss
1st, Co. *A*, Spaight's Battalion Texas

Appears on

Volunteers.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ref service Eng Rept
Jan 24/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 11, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 18, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

N. Wiers

Plt, *Co. A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not service Jan 24/64
Eng. Draft

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the first as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the first as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1863. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1863, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

N. Weiss

B-H, Co. *A*, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Jan 24/64
In Engineer 10ft

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and R.

J. Frank

(1864)

Copyright.

1433
Wiess V.

Co. 12, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50622784	20
7857	21
7660	22
7691	23
7766	24
7908	25
7988	26
5277	27
5503	28
5867	29
6248	30
6570	31
6771	32
7412	33
2537	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ BOOK MARKS:

See also 13 Tex Vols and
21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

V. Wiess

Priv., Co. B, { Speight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where S. Pass

By whom Keith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Eng. Dept. Nov. 28,
1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarch

(645)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. Weiss

Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Texas
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence Nov. 28, 1863.

Reason of absence detained Eng.
Department.

Cause of absence By order Lt. Col.
Griffin.

Remarks: Is at home in Jasper Co. He
is entirely unfit to draft timber.
The business assigned to him, he
being quite young & (Over)

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B,
H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

N. St. Bozarch

APR. 2.

508

inexperienced, especially
in that business. I detailed
because he requested it like
many others.

& then it taken from
Record of ...

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

V. Wiess

Put. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 7

, 1863.

Place

Sabine Pass.

Remarks:

Enlisted in Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and R.

M. St. Bozack

(656)

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

V. Weiss

Capt. Col. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Eng. Capt. Nov. 28 per order
of Lt. Col. Griffin.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

H. Dr. Bozeman

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

V. Weiss

Capt. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Settled in Engineers Dept. Nov.
24/63 by order of Col. Chiffin.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

V. Dr. Bozarth

(646)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

V. Wiess

Cpt., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Sabine
Pass, Tex. Jan. 11 . 1864.

Date Nov. 28 , 1863 .

By whose order Col. Griffin

Remarks: Detailed rafting
timber Engineer Depart-
ment.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(661)

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. K. Kress

M. B., Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service Nov 25
to 3 Engineer Sigsbee

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. V. West

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

V Weiss

Pvt, Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on _____
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Det. Service*
Nov 25, 1864 *Marine Det*
order May Gen Magruder

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. G. New

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

S. Weiss

Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cutch...
Eng...

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

H. O. West

Copies.

(114)

(Confederate.)

11 Battallon. Texas.

W

V. Weiss

Ort, Co B,

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached and
163 Engineer Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

74

Weiss

Pvt., Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Nov 28/64
Engineer Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Lusk's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Weiss
Art, Co *B*, {

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Nov 28/63
Eng Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Wicks

PM, CB, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Nov 28, 63.
Engineer Sept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th or 12th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and E.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

V. Weiss

Pr, Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* - , 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Nov. 28/63
Engineer Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(164)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

V. K. iess

, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

July 1

1864.

Remarks: Engineer's Dept. by
order Col. Griffin.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. W. *Tex*
V. W. W.
Co. B. Slight's Battalion

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not listed. 186

Date

Nov. 28, 186

By whom detailed

Col. Griffin

Remarks:

Detailed from Co.
B. Slight's Battalion
Capt. S. D. Smith Artillery
Co. D. Engineers Sept 1

Book mark:

Herrera

(1862)

Beaumont, Tex 26th 1864.

Brigadier General J. B. Hough
Chief of Staff of the Major General commanding

General

Most Respectfully I would request to cause detailed for the special business specified purpose into this department.

N. Wier of Co. A. Speights Battalion.

As the Major General commanding is so anxious to have the Railroad from Beaumont to Sabine Pass at the earliest time completed, and as the Negroes to do the work can not be had in the number required, two Companies D & F of Speights Battalion are ordered to work on said road and are already at work, it is my special duty to see that the business goes on in all respects properly. Said N. Wier is already employed on the same road since Jan 11th 1864, in getting out logs and fuel from the saw mills, where they are located just at the mouth. In this section I can not employ or have any extra for such purpose as there are no men left. As the two Companies working since two days there is now fit for such duties as said N. Wier is already engaged in, the loss of the services of said N. Wier now I fear would be but detrimental for the progress of the work.

All these specified reasons cause me to renew the request to detail said N. Wier for the time period Jan 11th for this special business only. I have the liberty to add that Wier is not only a working man himself, but also able and capable of managing and superintending Negroes.

1434
Kiss, William H.

Co. *Q*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621613	20
2	1697	21
3	1786	22
4	1798	23
5	4946	24
6	5516	25
7	5819	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Battalion. Texas.

W.

Weiss

Pri. (Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass, Tex.

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Capt. Blair

Period during the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Knight's Battalion Texas Volunteers, but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Texas Heavy Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Captain

(1866)

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

William Miss

Pri., Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap J. M. Baird

Period For the War

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Reorganized Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, D, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm H. Weiss

Orin, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When *Sep 20*, 1861.

Where

Sabine

By whom

J. M. Blair

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. B. W. Brown*

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
Present, as. W. Weiss

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

94

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Weiss

2. Supt. Co. A.

Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted.

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass, Tex.

By whom J. W. Blair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. B. H. Brown

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted 2. Supt
Feb 1, 1864.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Blair

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Weiss

Sgt, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sacked

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

G. G. Mott

11 Battalion. Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return
ation named above

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date _____

Also

Remarks:

186

or Daily Duty:

About entitled

...entitled me accounted for

This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the field as Likens Texas Cavalry. Early in 1862 it was reorganized and a cavalry company was added and is now designated the 4th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Smyke's Battalion June 17, 1862, and known as the 11th Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company Q was organized May 20, 1861, when Cavalry Company B was broken up November 20, 1861, and its members were attached to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies attached to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

G. L. H.

26 Nov

Q92

APR 2.

501

1912.

from Huron at
Lake Charles to
St. Louis, Ill. May 16
1912

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. C. S.

Sgt. C. A.

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gun Boat Wave May 16
1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(666)

(CONFEDERATE)

W

11B7

Tex

William Weiss

Pvt. Capt. J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Nov 25

1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyst.

No. 611

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. St. Canby U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Camanche
this 27th day of June, 1863.

James A. Ly

W. W. W. W.
Sergeant Co. 3d Iowa Inf. Regt.

W. W. W.

✓ 1435
Wiggins, A. K.

Co. G, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50025941	20
2	6430	21
3	6812	22
4	7603	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also R. X. Wiggins, 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wiggins

Pvt, Co. *4*, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service to aid his mother for
4 days June 8/64 by (Pvt)

* This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(1864)

Copies

APR.-3.

50625941

1912.

Order of Maj Genl Magruder

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wiggins

Cox, Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service June 22/64
to assist him in the field

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt

(264)

Copied

APR. - 3.

50626430

1012.

Chambers Co 90 days

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

Higgins
Pvt, Co. *G*, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service to keep him healthy
June 22/64 gods

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. *Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, I, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. K. Wiggins

Pr, Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Oct 25/64 Genl
Hospital Beaumont Tex

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hunt

(644)

Copyist.

Arthur Higgins, Spanghe Bath,

With a written application stating on the facts of the case when a letter by the County Commissioners - then passed the application to the Comptroller of the Treasury of the State of New York.

For the purpose accompanying the application.

Wm. S.

Higgins -

Application my partner
delivered evidently
under the same price
shown -

Wm. S. Higgins
May 30/84

dearie

Arthur Wing
Esq. Springfield
Mass.
Dear

May 30. 1864
Boston

Capital of

Company

Charles

or in fact

which means

Company

STOCK
EXCHANGE

Ball's

North

South

East

West

for the

to

Chambers Co Texas

To Major Gen. J. B. Magruder Comdr. Texas, &c.

We the undersigned Citizens of
Chambers County Texas would respectfully
state that Andrew Wiggins the son of
E. S. Jordan was conscripted and assigned.
Now the condition of the said E. S. Jordan
family is as follows, her husband is in
the service, and she has eight children
all halfless from disease or too small to
be of any assistance to her, except father
and when he is gone she will be bound
to suffer, and her crop to go into waste
for the want of some person able to
attend to it. We would therefore respect-
fully ask that either be detailed to,
stay at home. The family is poor and
destitute of means to live on, therefore
are entirely dependant on their crop for
their bread.

Respectfully Submitted

Names of Signers

Names of Signers

James J. Whit	County Commissioner	CC	Chambers Co
John L. and Capt. Co. G.			
Henry Sutton	Co Com		Chambers Co
James Jackson	Chap	Justice C. Co	Chambers Co

1435
Wiggins, Daniel X. G.

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50624333
4416
4503
4516
6423

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

21. | 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. W. Higgins
Pvt. } Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
 } Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 21* to *June 2, 1862* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 21* 1862

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Spaight.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 21* 1862

Where *Liberty Co.*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Spaight.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark 2085434

Wm. Stewart.

(Confederate)

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. L. G. Higgins

Capt, Co. F. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21 1862.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt. Spaight

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom St. Brown.

To what time

Aug. 31 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Sam'l H. G. Higgins

Cvt., Co. F. | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: Apr. 21, 1862.

When Liberty Co

Where Capt. Spaight

By whom War.

Period

Last paid: Lt. B. W. Brown.

By whom Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Liberty Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Wm. Stewart

~~Confederate~~

M.

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. H. G. Higgins

1 Cpl., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862

Where

Liberty Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Spaight.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown.*

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, D, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

D. K. G. Higgins
Capt., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest July 28/64
Sabine Pass

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(1864)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

1437
Wiggins. D. K. G.

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiggins. Daniel K. G.

1475
Wilborn, B. F.

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilbourn Benjamin F.

1439
Wilborn, Luther

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50624584	20
5433	21
5717	22
7391	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

Book Mark:

See also *Conscription, Texas*

Confederate.

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Luther Willorn^x

Pvt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Chambers Co. Tex.

By whom J. W. Lucan En-off

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

x Name appears in Column of
Names Present as Luther Willorn

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Wilburn

, Co. *A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick All 25

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Luther Wilbourn

OS, Co. *F*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Apr 28 / 64 Housh

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G B Housh

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Wilbur

Pvt., (F.) Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 16/64
Prov. Mar. Guard Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company I was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

(666)

J. Hunt

Copyist.

1440

Wilborne, J. B.

A + B Co. B., 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506 & 1877
1872
6093
6093
7034
2340

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Melborne

Pri., Co. A. { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismt'd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 3*, 1864

Where *Jasper Texas*

By whom *C. J. Booth*

Period *Conscript*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Enlisted.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as *A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(842)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **11 Battalion. Texas.**

A. B. Wilberne

Pri. , Co. A, | Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7* *Feb* 1864.

Enlisted

When

Feb 3 1864.

Where

Johns River

By whom

W. G. Booth

Period

Conscript

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 29, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Rank mark:

J. G. Brown

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

T 13 H. C. borne

Pat, Co. *A* Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July, 186*4*

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Transferred to Co B

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(544)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

T B Wilborne

Capt, Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July, 1864

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks By transfer from

Capt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(1644)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wilbourne

DH, Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave until Oct 3. 64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, R, F and K.

J. Runk

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

T. B. Milbourn

Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

July 1, 1864.

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

1441
Wilbourn, Benjamin F.

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50624334	20
4418	21
4304	22
4383	23
4390	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *B. F. Wilbourn, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

71. 11 Battalion. Texas.

B. H. Wilburn

Priv. } Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 21 to 1862
dated June 2, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Liberty

By whom Capt. A. W. Spaight

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. A. W. Spaight.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Does not claim (over)

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark

J. S. Stewart

APR. - 3.

50624334

1912.

pay of Government
in case his horse
is killed.

Confederate

11 Battalion Texas.

W.

Benjamin J. McKeown
Pvt., Co. F, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1862,

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt. Spaight.

Period

War.

Last paid:

Lt. Brown

By whom

Aug. 31 1862

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, each artillery company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Stewart

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Benj. F. Wilbourn

Priv., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. B. W. Brown.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Ligon's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

Jos. Stewart.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

W.

B. F. Wilborn

Prst., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Liberty Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Spaight.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of
names present at B. F. Wilborn.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, F and E.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copy.

Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

B. F. Wilbur

Priv. Co. F, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Oct 16/64

Prov. Mar. Guard Beaumont

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies attached to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. Frank

7442

Wilbourn. Luther

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilbourn. Luther

1443
Wilbourn. J. B.

Co. A-311 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)


Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilborne. J. B.



1444

Wilbourne, C.

Co. *G*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50625785	2
2	5937	3
3	6431	4
4	6813	5
5	7235	6
6	7640	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS:

See also *C. Wilbourne, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

74
C. Kilbourne
Art. Co. 41 Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
June 1864
JC Chambers Co
Enlisted

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as L. H. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Co. Company B was assigned to the 11th Regt. Texas Infantry, Co. Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regt. Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wilbourne

Det, Co. *G*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 186*x*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Miller
Chambers Co June 9/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and G.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

APR. - 3.

50625937

1912.

by order of Maj Genl
Magruder

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wilborne

Pat, Co. *G*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Miller
Liberty County June 9/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

24
Pt, Co. G, } Wilbourn
Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Det Service as Miller
July 9/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Wilburn

CH, Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Miller Liberty Co
July 9/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Stevens

Copyist

W
(Confederate.)
11 Battalion. **Texas.**

W. G. Wilburn
Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____
Place: _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:
Detached Service June 21/64
Public Miller in Chandler's Co.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Infantry as Company H and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Frank
Copy

1445

Wilbur. B. F.

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilbourn, Benjamin. F.

1446
Wilbur L

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilborn, Luther

1947
Wilburn. B. F.

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilbourn Benjamin F.

1446
Wilburn, C.

Co. G, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilbourne, C.

1447
Willerford. J. I.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willerford. J. I.

1452
Willerford, John

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willerford, John

1451

Wilkinson, William

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622603	20
2	2730	21
3	2867	22
4	2986	23
5	3102	24
6	5357	25
7	5480	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm Wilkinson

Pl. { Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

May Likins

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Hook mark: —

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

William Wilkinson

Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted

When Nov 6 1861.

Where Sabine Post

By whom J B Likins

Period 1 year

Last paid: B W Brown

By whom Aug 31 1866

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with sick
leave

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likins' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and K.

Book mark: _____

(641)

Ullb. only Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

William Wilkinson

Plt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 2 Dec 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

J B Likins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likins' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm Wilkinson

Robt, Co. C. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6 1861.

Where

Saline Post Tex

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Feb 28. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left in Gen Herpft
Houston Tex May 9. 63*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Altker

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

William Wilkinson

Dr, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6 1861.

Where

Sabin, Port

By whom

J B Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Altkirby

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W. I.
Tex.
W. Wilkinson
Pvt. Sprights Regt Tex
Battalion
Appears on a
REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From _____
To *Mar 1* 1863
Apr 30 1863
When paid
By whom *June 2* 1863
Amount *Wm Cooke*
Remarks: *\$22*

Certified. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *601*

D. A. Cooper
Copyist

(65)

5807

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Maxim

, Co. (Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick all 27

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, E, F and K.

S. C. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. H. Likens
P. C., Co. *W*, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May* 7, 186*4*

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Dead in Texas*

to be buried

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Sprights Tex

Wm. M. Sprights

Bot. Capt. Gibbs & Co. Sprights

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis chro

Admitted May 9 , 1863.

Returned to duty June 2 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 55

Qr. 186

186

+ Co. C Spanglet 11/15/1867

Tex. Cav.

The Confederate States,

To *W. Wilkinson*

DR.

1863. For pay from *1st* of *March* 1863, to *2nd* of *April* 1863, for *Two* months and *11* days, at \$ *11.00* per month, - *22 00*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *W. Wilkinson* Private
of Company *C* 1st Regt. of *Pa.* Inf. - Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Inches	State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where	By whom	For what	By whom	To what Time	PAY	INF.
<i>W. Wilkinson</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 ft 8 in</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Adams Co.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>March 1st 1863</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>For 1 month</i>	<i>By Wm. Green</i>	<i>March 1st 1863</i>	<i>22 00</i>	<i>00</i>

REMARKS: *Said W. Wilkinson having been a patient in the General Hospital at Houston Texas - and now Discharged and ordered to report to his company -*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

Spaight's Battalion - *Stationed at Head Quarters Company C*
Dated, *Virginia June 1st 1863*
Witness *Handwritten*
Capt. Agm
Wm. Leonard 1st Lt. Co. C Spaight's Batt

The Confederate States,

To W. Wilkinson

Dr.

1863.

April 5th

For pay from 1st of March to 31st of April
1863, being Two months and — days, at \$ 11.00 per month,

22 00

For use of Horse and Arms, — days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from —

place of enrollment, to —
place of mustering-in, — miles, at — cents per mile.

For pay for traveling from —

place of discharge, to —
place of enrollment, — miles, at — cents per mile.

For Clothing allowance, —

Amount, —

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, —

Balance paid, —

22 00

22 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this Second day of June

Wm. Cooke

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at —

this Second day of June

1863, of

dollars and —

cents in full of the above account.

WITNES—

Wm. Cooke
Capt. Agm

(Signed Duplicates)

W. Wilkinson

1952
Willerford. J. J.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willerford. J. J.

1413
Willerford J. D.

Co. D, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623184	20
2	3339	21
3	3471	22
4	3378	23
5	3693	24
6	4843	25
7	4817	26
8	5386	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. D. Williford, 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

25

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Williamson

Co. Capt. James G. Collier's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass Tex

Nov 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1861

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Mas Likens

Period 2 mo

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

J. S. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

21

J. H. Hilliard

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Brown

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

J. H. Hilliard

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Thompson

Pay, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 1st, 1862.

Apr 24, 1861

By whom

Index

1. : :

To what time

Present or absent

Results:

• This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spangler's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies went Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(2003)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

J. I. Millerford

Capt., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 24, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj Likens

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt B W Brown

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(547)

J. Williams

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

J. I. Williford
Capt, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

May Likens

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark: 5

(442)

J. I. Williford

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

P. S. Spaight
Co. 9, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 21*, 186-.

Place *Camp Foster*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 29, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and K.

G. G. West

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. I. Wilkerson

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 3*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Rose*

Remarks: *From desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 13th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

G. L. West

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. I. McArthur

Co. D Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arrest
2/10

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Willerford, John

Co. D, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

0	0	6	2	3	3	4	0	20
1	3	7	7	2				21
2	3	5	7	7				22
3	3	2	9	3				23
4	4	8	7	2				24
5	6	1	0	9				25
6	6	3	7	3				26
7	6	7	2	8				27
8	7	1	2	9				28
9								29
10								30
11								31
12								32
13								33
14								34
15								35
16								36
17								37
18								38
19								39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

John Williams
Capt, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Brown

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(608)

John Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Hillingford
Priv., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 7 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12 1862

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Detached to procure
clothing, rice 23/1862 by
order of Lt Col Spaight

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(662)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

John Williford
Priv, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(545)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

John Williford
Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 12 , 1862.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj Likens

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt B. W. Brown

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Without leave

Feb 29, '64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

John *W. Spaight*
Co., Co. *D*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March* 2, 1864.

Place *Barrel* *Rose*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was reorganized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. B. Nick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

John Williford
1st Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 24

, 1864

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks

From desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Liscas' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

24

Willeford

, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on guard duty July 20/64 in
guard house Sabine Pass Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B,
C, D, E and F.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

Williford

Pvt, Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In absent July 23/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lile's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 4th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Williford

Pvt., Cad. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest July 23/64
Sabine Pass Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and M.

J. Hunt

1455
Willet. A. L.

Co. B., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willet. H. L.

1476
Willet, H. L.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622482	28
2	7731	29
3	7876	30
4	7802	31
5	7927	32
6	5001	33
7	5317	34
8	5478	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARKS

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

24 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. L. Willet
Int. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: , 1864.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Jasper

By whom Good

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Oct. 4,
1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

(over)

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. A. H. H. H.
Capt. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to hospital October 4.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

W. B. Bozart

(Confederate.)

11

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. L. Wile

Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Texas
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence Oct. 4, 1863.

Reason of absence Sent Hospital.

Cause of absence

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the first as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozauk

(661)

Copied

(Confederate.)

11. Battalion. Texas.

Tr

He. L. Willis.

Chl. Co. I, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Oct. 4, 1863

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Tr. H. V. Zouch

(Confederate.)

27

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. L. Willet

Capt., Co. B. Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Sabine

Pass, Tex. Jan. 11. 1864

Date 1864

By whose order

Remarks: Absent sick. At home
sick since Oct. 24, 1863. Le-
gally absent and unable for
duty when last heard from.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarch

(661)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. L. Miller

Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

8 sick. Oct 4/63 Gen. Miller

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. L. Miller

P. A. Co. 3 } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick 24, 25

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. L. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. L. Miller

Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 8*, 186

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Arrived*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

G. L. West

1457
Williams, Byrd

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622741	20
2	2878	21
3	2972	22
4	3116	23
5	8499	24
6	6486	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Byrd Williams

Oct, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 9*, 1862

Where *Gasper Tex*

By whom *Thos Leonard*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *B W Brown*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as *A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Celleronly

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Byrd Williams

Pl, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 9, 1862

Where

Gasper Tex

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Byrd Williams

Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 9, 1862.

Where

Jasper Co Tex

By whom

Thos Leonard

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*Name does not appear in
Column of names present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Byrd Williams

Det Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted.

When

July 9 1862.

Where

By whom

Jasper Lix
Thos Leonard

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. D. Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, H, F and E.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

B. Williams

Art, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 1, 1864

Place S. Pass

Remarks: transferred to
Co. F

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

B. Williams
Pvt, Co. *A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 1*, 1864

Place *S. Pass*

Remarks: *By transfer from*
C. C.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as *A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

(664)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1439
Williams, J. B.

Co. B., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622058	20
2	2149	21
3	2235	22
4	2349	23
5	2478	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Williams
Part, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 12*, 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Irvine*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(647)

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. V. Williams
Out. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 9 & 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1862.

Where *Ind. Pass*

By whom *May. Iron*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(501)

H. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. V. Harrison
John, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Men. & up* . 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *May. 12* . 1862 .

Where *Swine's*

By whom *Maj. Swine*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. H. Brown*

To what time *Feb. 28* . 1863 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*
Apr. 12 to 3.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(102)

Lt. St. B. G. Barth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Williams
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Irvine*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp June*
15/63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozurch

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Williams
Capt., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 12* 1862.

Where

S. Pass

By whom

Irwin

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Lafayette" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, D, F and E.

Book mark:

(625)

W. St. Bozarth
Copyist.

1460
Williams, J. D.

Co. *D*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623183	20
2	3342	21
3	3473	22
4	3579	23
5	4656	24
6	5162	25
7	6008	26
8	6339	27
9	6687	28
10	5365	29
11	6889	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11 Battalion.

Qr
J. G. Collier
Det Capt. James G. Collier's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sabine Pass Tex
Nov 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.
This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion. Early in 1862 it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers and it was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company I and the other companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Back mark:

J. G. Collier

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. D. Williams
Put, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 24 1861.
Sabine Pass
Maj Likens
12 m
Lt Brown
Sept 1 1862.
Absent
Detailed as fireman
on the E. T. R. R. Sept 24
1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, J and K.

Book mark:

(647)

J. D. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W
J. D. Williams
Capt, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 24* 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj Likens*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt B H Brown*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. D. Williams
(622) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. D. Williams

Priv, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Atkins

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detailed in sup-
ply train May 20/63*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark;

(642)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

on 1

J D Williams

Pr, Co D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 1, 1863.

Place La

Remarks: Had been absent
without leave for some
(over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

G B Mack

APR-3.

50624656

1912.

*Time 9 was dropped from
the roll Dec 11/1913*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. S. Williams

Capt., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb* 21, 1864

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks *Dismissed from service*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. B. Whit

21

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Williams

, Co. A, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Str
Roebuck Apr 21/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 4th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Williams

, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arms July 7/1864 in
guard house. Spaight's Battalion Texas

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, K, F and L.

J. B. Hyatt

(266)

Copies

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. D. Williams

Pvt, Co D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Eng Sls
Kearney's Artillery 20/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt

(1864)

Copied

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

S. Williams
Co. *S.* Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Lewis. Engineer for
Co. H

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Liken's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. L. Williams

Prvt., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 16, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

, 189 .

MEMORANDUM.

J. D. Williams

Re. Spryly's Bat & Tool

Aug 2-106 - pp 85 - p. 21

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. S. Williams
Esq.
of the City of New York

J. S. Williams
Esq.
of the City of New York

17

New York Marine Corps Dept
New York April 19. 1864.

Brig Genl J. E. Slaughter
Chief of Staff

Sir

In the absence
of Commodore Lewis Smith, I would much
wonderfully agree, that Private J. D.
Williams of Co. D. Spaight, Battalion he
detached as Engineer of Battery Strong
Bachman, his services being absolutely
necessary to run the Road.

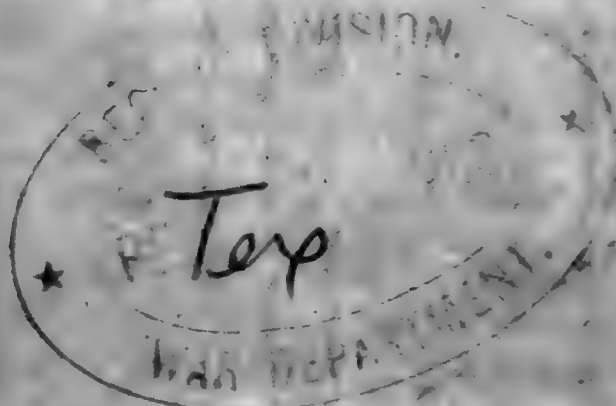
I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours
Capt Wm. H. Duff

No 48 Alt D. 4 2 1812

J. D. Williams

Let D. \$29⁰⁰

paid October 30th 1812



Duplicate roll of
of a duty man
must be filed with
the voucher, & the nature
of the employment
must be stated

Smpo

The Confederate States

To J. I. Williams Es

For Extra duty pay for work on road
from August 31st to November 1st 1862
73 days @ 40 per day

29 20

I certify on Honor that the above account is correct and
just and was necessary for the public service and that
the above named man was detailed by me and that
he performed the service as charged in the above account
J. I. Williams
Lt Col 2nd M C S

Received Beaumont Texas October 31st 1862 of Lieut J. I.
Williams a a 2 M C S Twenty nine dollars and twenty cents in
full of the above account J. I. Williams

1458
Williams. J. D.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams. J. D.

1461
Williams, Richard

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621613	2
2	1699	3
3	1788	4
4	1869	5
5	4939	6
6	5333	7
7	7360	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARKS

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Battalion. Texas.

R. Williams

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols. }

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass, Tex.*

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date ** Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Capt Blair*

Period *During the War*

Remarks:

** As shown by Certificate
of Mustering Officer.*

* This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

11

11 Battalion. Texas.

Richard Williams

Pri. Co. A. } Spraight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap J. M. Blair

Period For the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

11 Battalion. Texas.

Richard Williams

Pri. , Co. A. , Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted.

Oct 12, 1861.

When

Sabine

Where

By whom

J. M. Blair
Wat

Period

Last paid:

St. B. W. Brown

By whom

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copyist

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

R. Williams

Pri., Co. A. | Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 12 1861
Sabine Pass
Blair
Wat
B. W. Brown
Oct 31 1863
Absent
Detained on C. S. Str
Bachem July 1 '64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Williams
Co. A, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service on the
Sachem Feb 1864*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

E. B. M.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. D,

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Leave 30 days
20/65

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Lickers" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. & I. G. O. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Cavalry Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. B. Wick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

R Williams

Priv., Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Sept 28/64
In 2 M. Sept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Thunk

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

11Bn

172

Richard Williams

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Nov 25

1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

1402
Williams, S.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50625753
7377

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

S. Williams

Prt, *Co. A*, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

June 1864
Rebelle Post
Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as *Lieut. Batta. Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862 and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and H.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. Williamson

Ort, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Newton Texas City

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and K.

(164)

J. Frank

Copyist.

1463

Williams, William

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622352	2
2	2479	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Williams

Out., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1863 .

Where *Jasper*

By whom *S. White*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in Camp June*
28/63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Williams
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 11 1863.

Where Gasper.

By whom White, S.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

1464

Williams, W. W.

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621614	2
2	1700	3
3	1789	4
4	1868	5
5	5262	6
6	5373	7
7	5849	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE)

11Bn

Tex

W. W. Williams

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue MAY 25....., 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Coyist.

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. H. Williams

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass, Tex.*

Oct 1, 1861.

Master-in to date *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Capt Blair*

Period *during the War*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Wright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up September 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. W. Williams

Pri., Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Cap J. M. Blair

Period For the War

Remarks:

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861 with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

H

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. W. Williams

Pri, Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Sep 20, 1861.

Where

Sabine

By whom

J. M. Blair

Period

Was

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

(441)

J. M. Blair

Captain

Confederate.

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

N. W. Williams

Pri., Co. A. | Snaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted.

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Blair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

B. W. Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks. *Sick in Hospital at
Sabine Pass Feb'y 25 '64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Snaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Williams

Co. A Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd on Service Apr 22/64
Det'd home with horses

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

G. G. West

(164)

Copyist.

APR. - 3.

50625262

1912.

Order Gen Hagruden

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Williams

, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch James Russell Lake
Charles La May

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864, and the battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. B. West

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. Williams

Prt, Co A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To hunt Trull escaped
prisoner June 27/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

W

11 En

Tax

G. G. Williamson

Pvt Capt J. R. Burch's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov 25, 1861.

Signature *J. G. Williamson*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. H. Harrison

Col { Capt. I. R. Burch's Art'y Co.,
Licens' Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Subj. June*

Nov. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861

Where *Subj. June*

By whom *Thos. A. Harrison*

Period *From Muster*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Hook mark:

(645)

A. H. Harrison

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 | **11 Battalion. Texas.**

L. G. Williamson

5 Sgt., Co. B, { Likens' Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8, 1861, to Nov. 8, 1862.

Dated Nov. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 ..

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. J. B. Likens

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Mar. 8 , 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 27/1862
on a/c of disability.

* Name appears in column of
names present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bogard

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Dickens *Tex.*
Batt.

D. G. Williamson
Sergt Co. B Dickens Batt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *27 May*, 186*2*

Date of payment *30 Oct.*, 186*2*

By whom *B. W. Brown*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *740*.

A. H. Davis

7466

Williamson. S

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams. S.

1467

Williford. J. I.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williford. J. I.

1483
Williford, John

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williford, John

1469
Willis, Benjamin A.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	2	2	6	0	3	20
2					2	7	2	7	21
3					2	8	6	6	22
4					2	9	8	2	23
5					3	1	2	6	24
6					5	3	2	2	25
7					5	3	9	9	26
8					5	7	7	2	27
9					6	2	6	4	28
10					6	6	4	4	29
11					7	0	3	3	30
12					7	4	4	9	31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

✓ See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

J B a Willis

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj Likins

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies attached to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and N.

Back mark:

Alberty

(186)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Benjamin A Willis

Q. V., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6 1861

Where

Sabin Post

By whom

J B Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

Alberty

(647)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Benjamin A. Miller's

Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabine Post

By whom

J B Likins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likins' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Attest

(642)

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Benjamin A Willis

Art., Co. C, { *Spraigt's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 6, 1861.

Where

Sabin Port Tex

By whom

Maj Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Benjamin A Willis

Post, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 2 Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov 6 1861.

Where

Saline Post

By whom

J B Likens

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brewer

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Altcrsky

(645)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

Willis

Pl. C. B. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Det. Service*
Guard at Burn's Ferry Ala.
15th order of Col. Spaight

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. B. Wank

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

S. J. Miller

Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service - named at
Burr's

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lusk's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

S. J. Miller

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

Willis

Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached sent on duty 15/64
Guard at Burris Ferry

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies. Early in 1862 in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

Willis

Pvt, *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Guard
at Davis Ferry Apr 15/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Liken's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 11, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(264)

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Willis

Pr, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. service guard, Negroes
Burr's Battery, 1864*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Willis

Plt, co. *6*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Service Guard at Burro
Terry Apr 1864*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Frank

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

L Willis

Pt, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Guard at
Burrs Ferry Apr 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Frank

1472
Willis. T. B. A.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willis Benjamin. A.

7473
Willerford - J. I.

Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Lakens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willerford - J. I.

1474
Willson, Thomas H.

Co. 12, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 9th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621888	20
2	1982	21
3	1938	22
4	2074	23
5	2160	24
6	2249	25
7	2474	26
8	7724	27
9	7862	28
10	7803	29
11	7926	30
12	3003	31
13	3318	32
14	3393	33
15	3902	34
16	6258	35
17	7036	36
18	7433	37
19	3530	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

26 11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas Wilson

Corp. { Capt. I. R. Burch's Art'y Co.,
Likens Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass

Nov. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period Twelve months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(266)

H. H. Bozarch

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

T. Willson

3 Sgt. , Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862 .

Enlisted:

When Nov. 8 , 1861 .

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period Apr.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Brown

To what time Sept. 1 , 1862 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Sgt.
Oct. 11, 1862.

*Name appears in columns of names
present as T. Willson

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

It

T. Wilson

Corps., Co. B, *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 8, 1861, to Nov. 8, 1862.*

Dated Nov. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Submer Pass

By whom

Maj. J. B. Likens

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar. 8

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas Wilson

2 Sgt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 8

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Major Likens

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

At Hospital sick

Nov. 14, 1862.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lincoln Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thomas Nelson

2 Sgt , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Men. & Up...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When... *Nov. 8*

Where *Swine Pass* 1861.

By whom *May. L. R. R.*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. L. R.*

To what time *Nov. 8* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies K, L, F and E.

Book mark:

(627)

M. D. Bozack

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

26
Thomas H. Wilson
2 Sgt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: Nov. 8 1861.

When

Where Subine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Feb. 28 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp June
20, 63.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarsal

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

26

T. H. Wilson

Part., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted: *Nov. 8* 1861.

When

Where

S. Grass.

By whom

Likens

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

11

W. St. Wilson

Col. ... Co. 5, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent Gen. Hospital June 25

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

W. St. Bozarth

Copy

(204)

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

T. H. Wilson

Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated Dec. 2, 1863.
Griffin, Texas

Date of absence June 25, 1863.

Reason of absence Sent to Gen.

Hospital

Cause of absence

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, V and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. H. Wilson
Pvt. Co. B. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *dec.* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital June 25/63

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and R.

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. H. Wilson

Out, Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *
Appears on a

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Tex.
Pres. Tex. Jan. 11 1864

Date 1864

By whose order

Remarks: Absent sick. At home
sick since June 25, 1863.
Legally absent and unable
for duty when last heard
from.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Wilson

Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick - March 20, 67 Port
Port*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. B. Warr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Wilson
ON, Co. *1*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick *Rich* *to* *...*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

G. B. W.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Wilson

Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See index to Gene
roll*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. L. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

22

11 Battalion. Texas.

Thos Wilson

Pvt, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick March 26/64 General
Hospital Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wilson

Pvt, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Genl Hospital Mich
26/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wilson

Ch, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Mch 26/64 Genl
Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Frank

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Wilson

Pr, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Mch 24/64 Genl Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

JBunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion | Texas.

T. H. Wilson

, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

July 1 1864.

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent
Hospital.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(222)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

11Bn

T. H. Wilson

T. H. Wilson

Comp. C. pt. J. R. Burch's/ Co.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Nov 25....., 186 1.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

1475
Wilson, David

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	506 & 2996	20
1	3118	21
2	4687	22
3	5324	23
4	5607	24
5	5969	25
6	6266	26
7	6643	27
8	7052	28
9	7448	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Marks: _____

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

David Wilson

Pvt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 4, 1863.

When Sabine Post Tex

Where Col Spaight

By whom 3 years

Period 3 years

Cost paid: Capt B W Brown

By whom June 30 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Linn's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and H.

Book mark:

(over)

Callbrook

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

David Wilson

Art, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

Feb 4 1863.

Where

Sabine Port
A W Spaight
3 years

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Cellgroby

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

D. Wilson

Pa, Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital since
Nov 10 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. B. Wick

(Confederate.)

H

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. H. H. H.

ON, Co. *6*

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *at* *San Antonio*
known at San Antonio
5/64 order of id Spaight

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

90 Nov

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

S. Wilson

Pt., Co. *5*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ditch Service none at
Burr's Camp*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. B. Hunt

Confederate
11 Battalion Texas

74

Post, Co. *Wilson*
 Speight's Battalion Texas
 Volunteers *

Appears on **Regimental Return**
 of the organization named above,
 for the month of *June*
 Commissioned officers present and absent:
 , 1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
 , 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Detached since April 15/64
 Guard at Paris Perry*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the "Field at Lakewood" Battalion in the Volunteers. Early in 1863 it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers and was added to the 11th Texas Infantry. It was reorganized June 17, 1864 and was up in the field as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Texas Infantry. It was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864 when Infantry Company H was assigned to the 11th Regt. and the other companies (A, B, C, D, E, F and G) were assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

R. B. Hyatt
 Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

24

Wilson

Pvt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Guard
at Davis Barracks 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

21

(Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

Pit, Co. C, { Wilson
Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Self service guard regiments
Burr's 9th Regt. Apr 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(201)

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wilson

CH Co. 6 } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Guard at Burro
Terry Apr. 1876

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wilson

Plt, Co. b, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Guard at
Burns Ferry Apr 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Frank

1476
Wilson. D. H.

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson. Douglas. H.

1477
Wilson, Douglas W.

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50624023	20
4133	21
4246	22
3073	23
5402	24
5667	25
6034	26
6366	27
6736	28
7141	29
7537	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

Wilson, D. H.

Co. E Spaight's Battn. Tex.

SEE DISCHARGE BOOK

Theo. Kasse

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Douglass W. Wilson
Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 13, 1862

Where

Beaumont.

By whom

Lt. Col. Spaight.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

not paid.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(662)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Douglas W. Wilson

Priv., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 13, 1862.

Where Beaumont

By whom Lt. Col. Spaight.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Brown

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in qrs. since
his return from Genl
Hospital Aug. 24-1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, F and E.

Book mark:

(647)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Douglas W. Wilson

Pos, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 13 1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Lt. Col. Spaight.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lt. & Gov. Saw
Mill Feb. 12, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

(647)

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. N. Wilson

Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on Detach Service July 1864
wounded in Saw mill*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. G. West

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

D. W. Wilson

, Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Feb 12/64
Engineer Salt

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. B. New

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Wilson

P. Y., Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Feb 14, 64
Engineer Detch

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. V. West

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. W. W. Con
Port, Co. E

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Feb'y 1864
Engineer Dept

* This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

21

Wilson

, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Feb 12/64.
Engineer Dept*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(944)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. H. Wilson

Pat. Co. E. { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det service Feb 12/64
Eug Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Wilson

Br, Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Feb 12/64
Eng. Co. 1st

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

A. W. Wilson
Pvt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

4, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Feb 12/64
In Engineer Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies M, N, F and K.

Frank

7-478

Wilson, Francis

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50623000</i>	20
<i>3121</i>	21
<i>5620</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Francis Wilson

Capt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug 1863.

May 2, 1863.

Newton Co Tex

Wm Irvine

3 years

last paid:

by whom

Capt B W Brown

for what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with some cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion Texas.

Francis Wilson

Priv., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: May 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Roll turn

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. M. Moore

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

F. H. H. H.

*Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. B. Mark

Copyist.

✓ 1479
Wilson, Joseph

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50621617

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

21

11 Battalion.

Техн.

Joseph Wilson

Pres. { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols. }

Age 14 years.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Salina Pass, Tex. 1961

Roll dated Oct 1, 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

When _____
Where *Sabine Pass.*

Where *at*
By whom *Capt. Blair*

By whom 7
Period during the war

Remarks: ^x Missing Certificate
heretofore forwarded.

2 from duplicate Roll

*This company subsequently became Company A 11th Battalion
 1st Term Volunteers

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1941, with one cavalry and artillery companies and two infantry companies. Early in 1942 the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Companies of the Texas Volunteers were added and it was designated the 1st Cavalry and Artillery Battalion, A. & T. V. It was reorganized June 17, 1942, and known in the field as A. W. It was reorganized June 17, 1942, and known in the field as A. W. It was reorganized June 17, 1942, and known in the field as A. W. It was reorganized June 17, 1942, and known in the field as A. W.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(105)

1466
Wilson. J. W.

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson. Douglas. W.

1461.

Wilson, T. H.

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Thomas. H.

1412
Wilson, Thomas

Co. B, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willson, Thomas, H.

1483

*Wilson, W. D.*Co. *D*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623344	20
2	3475	21
3	3580	22
4	3686	23
5	4848	24
6	4848	25
7	5387	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

W (Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

W. D. Wilson
Capt., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Brown

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. D. Wilson

Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. L. H. L. H.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as L. H. L. H. Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

(622)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

M

W D Wilson

Priv, Co. D, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

May Perkins
12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, A, F and K.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(445)

Captain

W

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. D. Wilson

Priv., Co. D, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens

Period 3 m.

Last paid:

By whom Capt B. W. Brown

To what time Oct 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. E. Wilson
C. Co., Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 2*, 186*4*.

Place *Bank House*

Remarks: *Discharge*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

E. J. Wilson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

N. S. Wilson

C. L., Co. *D*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 31*, 186*4*

Place *Bayou Texe*

Remarks: *from Austin*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. S. Miller

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

M. D. Wilson

Pl, Co. *9*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent in arrest Feb

2/18/64

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lihens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

1484

Wilson, William

Co. *B.*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	2	2	0	5	7	20
2	1	4	7	21				21
2	2	3	2	22				22
2	3	4	6	23				23
2	4	7	3	24				24
7	6	8	0	25				25
7	8	5	1	26				26
7	7	7	4	27				27
7	8	9	7	28				28
4	7	9	1	29				29
				30				30
				31				31
				32				32
				33				33
				34				34
				35				35
				36				36
				37				37
				38				38
				39				39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

Henry Wilson
Pvt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Adj. Seymour

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Brown

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Engineer
on Govt. Boat Aug. 20/62.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(602)

H. H. Bozarch

Crypt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. H. Hinson
G. H. , Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Adj. Beynon*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained as Engineer
on Govt. steamer "Sun Flower"
Nov. 1/62.*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the first as "Lutes' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Hinson

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm H. Brown

Out, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March - April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 23, 1862.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Adj. Blynn

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. Brown

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained on steamer

San Louis de Gonzaga
Aug. 1/62.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H

Am. Wilson

Pat, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 3*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent.*
Det. Service Engineer
on steamer San Antonio Aug.
1/62

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Wilson
Pvt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862.

Where S. Pass.

By whom Beynon

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave

Aug. 4, 1862.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, D, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. H. Brown
Part. Col. S. | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Engineers on Transport San Francisco
Aug 1/62 per order of Lt. Col. Spaight*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

W. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

11 11 Battalion. Texas.

Van. Wilson.

Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Texas
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence Aug. 1, 1861.

Reason of absence detailed str.

Sun Flower.

Cause of absence By order of Col.

Spaight.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Lums' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
24, 1864, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt.
most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

2d | **11 Battalion. Texas.**

Wm. W. Ligon

Capt., Co. 45, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ret'd on furlough Aug 23
by Col. Spaight

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Ligon's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Wm. W. Ligon

(446)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. Wilson

Out., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Sabine
Pass, Tex. Jan. 11 . 1864.

Date Aug. 1 . 1862.

By whose order Col. Spaight

Remarks: Detailed as Engineer on
Transport "Sunflower"

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(100)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Jim Wilson
Q. R. Co. 2, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 8*, 186*4*

Place *Larker Co*

Remarks: *died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. C. Nick

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

at dated 1861

Date

Aug 1 1861

By whom detailed

Col Spright

Remarks:

Detained from
Co B Sprights Battalion
Capt H. E. Smith & Henry
Co Engineer & Gun-
flamer

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

Chas. Brown

Deputy Quartermaster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. B. W. Brown,
A. Q. M., at Beaumont, Texas,

for *March*, 1863.

Occupation *Sergeant*

Period of service:

From *March 1*, 1863.

To *March 1*, 1863.

Days

Amount, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated

1863

Capacity

Age

Date of detail

1863

What boat

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:

(064)

4637

Copied.

x 1455
Winfree, P. B.

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50624585	20
6419	21
6800	22
7214	23
7610	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.
Conscriptus Texas

(Confederate.)

W. | 11 Battalion. Texas.

O. B. Winfree

Pvt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 186*4*

Where *Liberty Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Duncan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Litem's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

Winfree

Pvt Co. *A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick July 20/64 Chamberlain
Co. Dallas*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(264)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Texas.

Company **Battalion** **Text**

King's

Spanish Battalion

Volunteers

1. *Kingree*
 2. *Spauld's Battalion Texas*
 3. *Volunteers*
 4. *Regimental Return*
 5. *Above,*
 6. *for the month of*
 7. *August*
 8. *disbanded officers present*

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers pr
the month of
Commission named above,
Straight Volume

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since 19



2000

Remarks:

Not return among the enlisted men: 186

Sick Liberty Hash Aug

164
 Liberty Hash House
 The 1st Cavalry was created in the latter part of 1811, with
 one cavalry one artillery and two infantry companies. Early in 1812
 was the field at "Liberty" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1812
 was reorganized into the 1st Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O. Company G was
 organized May 17, 1812, and known in the field as [C.O. G. W.]
 12th Cavalry. The 1st Cavalry was broken up November 1812
 at the time when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regt.
 1st Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
 assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B,
 C, D, E, F and G.

R. B. Hays

G. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Winfree

Pr, Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Aug. 11/64 Stage
Liberty

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Frank

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

P. B. Winfrey

Pvt, Co F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Aug 11/64. Liberty
Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. F. K.

1486
Winfrey. P. B.

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Winfrey. P. B.

✓ 1487
Winfrey, W. A.

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50622356</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARKS _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

H. A. Kinzie
Put. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1863.

Where *Orange*

By whom *B. D. Wood*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Disch'd May 4 by sub-
stitute W. C. Cooper.*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known
in the field as "Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November
20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

H. A. Bozarch

Copyright.

1455

Wingate, J. M.

Co. *B.*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50621889</i>	20
<i>1940</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

J. M. Wingate

3 Corps. (Capt. I. R. Burch's Art'y Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sabine Pass*

Nov. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj. Likens*

Period *Twelve months*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known to the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry companies and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Ir

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. Kingate

Sergeant, Co. B, *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 8, 1861*, to *Nov. 8*, 1862.

Dated Nov. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. J. B. Likens

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar. 8

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spatcher's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(648)

Captain

1489

Wingate, L.

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	2	2	2	3	6	2
				2	3	5	0	2
				2	4	8	0	2
				7	6	9	2	2
				7	8	5	8	2
				7	7	6	7	2
				7	9	0	7	2
				4	9	8	9	2
				3	2	7	8	2
				0	3	6	4	2
				3	8	6	3	2
				6	2	1	9	2
				7	0	2	4	2
				7	4	1	7	2
				2	3	3	1	2
								2
								2
								2
								2
								2
								2
								2

Number of military cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARKS:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

11 | **11 Battalion. Texas.**

L. H. Lingale
Privt., Co. B, { **Spaight's Battalion Texas**
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 24, 1863.

Where Beaumont.

By whom Col. Spaight.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. Brown.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was detached May 29, 1863. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1863, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(345)

L. St. Bozarch Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion Texas.

L. Kingale
Pvt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jun. 24*, 1863.

Where *Birmingham*.

By whom *Col. Spaight*.

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*.

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Det. service work'g
at Orange for Order No. 84.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and M.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Wingate
Out., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 24

1863.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Spaight
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Leapt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Eng. Sept. Nov. 29, 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Wingate
Capt. Co. B. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

✓ Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aug. Sept. Nov. 29 pr. order
of Lt. Col. Griffin

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

W. D. Bozard

(556)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Kingule

....., Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Texas
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence Nov. 29, 1863.

Reason of absence Detailed Eng.
Department.

Cause of absence By order A. Pol.
Griffin.

Remarks:.....

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Lakens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, I, F and K.

Book mark:.....

N. H. Bozarch

(661)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. W. Ingule
Capt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Settled in Engineers Dept.
Nov. 29/63 by order of St. Louis

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

W. St. Bozark

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

20 | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

A. H. Hays

Feb., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated Feb. 27, 1864,
Pass, Tex. Jan. 11, 1864.

Date Nov. 27, 1863.

By whose order Col. Griffin

Remarks: Detailed rafting
timber Engineer Depart-
ment Sabine Pass.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark: _____

(981)

N. H. Boyer

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Kingate

CN, Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Nov 29
165. Engineer Det

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Wingate

Pt, Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detch Senior*

Nov 29 / 63 Marine Detch
order May Gen Magruder

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. G. Wark

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. H. Harte

Ct., Co. S, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Oriskany Texas Nov 29. 63
Engineer Sept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

96 New

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Wingate

Pvt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Surg. Co. Army/63
Engineer Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wingate

Put, Co B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service 4/29/63
Engineer Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known as the 11th or Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt
Officer

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Wingate

Out, ca B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Aug 23/64
A. 2 M. Sept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Frank

Coytes

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Wingale

Plt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Sept 27/64
Engineer Light

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

L. Kingate.

, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

July 1, 1864.

Remarks: Engineers slept
by order of Col. Griffin.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Latham's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, A. F and K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarch

Captain

W. (CONFEDERATE.)

Lo Wingate
Co B Spaight Battalion

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

1st dated, 186

Date

By whom detailed Col Griffin

Remarks:

Detailed from
Co B Spaight Battalion
Capt. R. D. Keith Artillery Co.
In Engineer Dept.

Book mark:

(186)

4847

Copyright.

1490

Winston, A. S.

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50621616	2
1703	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Made: _____

✓ See also _____

1

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for 1867

Date of issue....., 1962

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy 1st.

ending

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Speights Bat Texas
A. S. Winston
Plt Co. A. Speights Tex Bat

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Nov 27

Died at *Sabine Pass*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Sept 6, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *447*

L. E. Felt

Copyright.

(Confederate)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

A. S. Winsie

Pri., Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion
Texas Mtd. Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct., 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Cap J. M. Blair*

Period *For the War*

Remarks: *Died of Yellow Fe.
Per Sep 6 and Final
Statement given.*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

2011

Pvt Capt J. M. Blair's Co

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Nov 25, 189

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Devonport

Copy 1st.

Confederate.)
11 Battalion. Texas.

U. S. Winston

Pri. } Capt J. M. Blair's Company,
} Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass, Tex.

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Capt Blair

Period During the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Sprague's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Keep mark.

J. O. Brown

1491
Womack, George W.

Co. *A*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>506216121</i>	20
<i>1791</i>	21
<i>1870</i>	22
<i>6210</i>	23
<i>7361</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank *Private*

See also *George Womack, 21 Sep. 1862*

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. G. Hornum

Pri { Capt. J. M. Blair's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Saline Pass, Tex.*

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Saline Pass*

By whom *Capt Blair*

Period *During the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and one infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry in the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Smith's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry in the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies covered to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

H

11 Battalion. Texas.

Geo. W. Hornack

Pri., Co. A, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When *Sep 20*, 1861.

Where *Sabine*

By whom *J. M. Blair*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. B. W. Brown*

To what time *June 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged June 18/62, illegally; ordered back into Company Nov 27.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(201)

Original

Confederate

24

11 Battalion.

Texas.

J. E. Womack

Pri . , Co. A. , Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Blair

Period

War

Last paid:

B. W. Brown

By whom

Oct 31

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, R, F and K.

Book mark:

(142)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

11 Battalion. Texas.

Homack

Co. A, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Beaumont
July 4/64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

G. Wornack

Ort, Co. A. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Sept 28/64
In 2 m. Det

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Sims *Tex.*
Batt.

J. G. Womack
Musn Co A Sims Batt
Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *7 Oct.*, 186*2*.

By whom *B. W. Brown*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *740*.

W. H. Davis

(505)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Texas

G. Womack

Prileo A. Spaight, Battle Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid , 186 .

By whom

Amount p 50.

Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 440

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE)

11 En

Geo. Womack

Pvt Capt J. M. Balir's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For _____, 1861.

Date of issue Nov. 25 _____, 1861.

Signature J. G. Womack

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Davenport

Copyist.

1492
Homack. J. G.

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Homack. George. W.

1493

Wornack, S. J.

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50625469	2
2	6253	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Wornack, 13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Sf *Kornack*
PA, Co. *B*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 2*, 186*4*.

Place *Salina Pass*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Libens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

G. B. West

Capt.

N

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Pitt, Co *B*, { *Womack*
Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave to Aug 10/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1494
Wood. A

Co. F, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood. Alexander.

1495
Wood. J.

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood. John

1496

Wood, John

Co. E, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50626132	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

John Hood
Capt, Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 14*, 186*4*

Place *Griffiths Bluff*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

(644)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

26

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General A. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

This 6th day of July 1865.

John W. Wadley

C. J. "13" Spaight, Regt. 1st. N.Y.

1498
Wood, J. B.

Co. B., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50622331	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

G. B. Wood

Capt, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Balloted:

When *Apr. 28*, 1863.

Where *Orange*

By whom *B. D. Wood*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

H. M. Bozarth

1497
Wood, M. J.

Co. D, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50623338	20
3470	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. J. Wood

Pat, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *Maj Likens*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Brown*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was detached May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. J. Wood

Priv, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Crow & Rice* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *May Likens*
3 yr

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt B W Brown*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as *A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers* but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, F and E.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

1449
Wood. W

**Co. F. B. 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)**

**Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood. William. W.

1500

Woods, Henry

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50624736	20
4247	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **DECK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

(Confederate)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Henry Woods
Pvt., Co. E, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Meh. 2, 1863.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. Irvine.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, when Artillery Company E was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(608)

J. A. Ingraham
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Henry Wood

Priv., Co. E. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

March 2, 1863.

Where

Saline Pass

By whom

Maj. Irvin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Liberty" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(447)

Copyist.

1581
Woods, W. G.

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50625177</i>	20
<i>5689</i>	21
<i>6382</i>	22
<i>6778</i>	23
<i>7190</i>	24
<i>7559</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

M. G. Woods

OR

Co. *E*

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 14*

, 186

Place

Beaumont

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known to the first as "Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and H.

G. C. W. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Battalion. Texas.

N. S. Woods

P. H., Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick *Hopl Beaumont*
Tex.

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wood

Co. E, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave July 14/64
20 days

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

Hoods

Det., Co. *E*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and R.

(244)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | **11 Battalion. Texas.**

Woods

Prt., Co. E, { **Spaight's Battalion Texas**
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hays Beaumont

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and H.

Frank

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. G. Woods

Pvt , Co. E , { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Beaumont Hospital

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Frank

No. 847

I, the undersigned, Treasurer of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. Col., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. P. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at ~~St. Louis~~ ~~Mo.~~
this 3^d day of June 1863.

William of Woods Co B
Spaight's Regt. Tex. Vol Infy

1502
Word, William W.

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)
B Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50624505	20
4588	21
2353	22
2481	23
7681	24
7852	25
7773	26
7896	27
4953	28
5281	29
5567	30
5868	31
6223	32
6696	33
6976	34
7402	35
2513	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *W. W. Word. 13 Tex Vols*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated

Sept 1st, 1863.

Capacity

Age

Date of detail

What boat

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Wood Day

Co. 10 1st Light Artillery

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 1862

Date

June 25, 1862

By whom detailed

Not signed

Remarks:

Detailed from
Co. 10 1st Light Artillery
Capt. H. D. Keith Artillery
Co. Capt. in Company

Back mark:

L. Herrera

Copied.

(Confederate)

24. 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. W. Word.

Pvt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 15, 1862.

Where Jefferson Co.

By whom Capt. H. B. Duncan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to serve
Steam Boat, by order dated
Nov. 11, 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Josh Stewart

Original

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. W. Word

Pvt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 16, 1862

Where Jefferson Co.

By whom Capt. Duncan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred 25 June, 1863
but incorrectly retained on
the rolls

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. **Texas.**

Mr. Mr. Kord
Pat., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Grigsby's Bluff

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Det. Service. Capt. of
Steamer Sunflower.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(643)

Dr. St. Bozarch

Original

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

W. W. Word

Put. Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 4.

Where

S. Bluff.

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

One Str. Gun Tower.

June 25, 1863.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 | **11 Battalion Texas.**

W. Nord

Put. Co. B., { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Capt on Transport Sam Fowler
June 25 per order Lt. Col. Spaight

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

W. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. W. Wood

....., Co. B, Spaight's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Return

of men of the organization named above, absent
by detail and otherwise, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 184, dated Houston, Texas,
Oct. 16, 1863.

Return dated *Fort Griffin, Texas*
Dec. 2, 1863.

Date of absence *June 25*, 1862.

Reason of absence *detailed str.*

San Antonio

Cause of absence *By order Lt. Col.*

Spaight

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

2d. H. H. H. H.

Det. Co. 1, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Settled as Capt. Sumner June
25/63 by order of Col. Spaight.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

2d. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

24 | 11 Battalion. Texas.

H. H. Wood

Capt., Co. B, Spaight's Battalion *

Appears on a

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,
Jan. 11, 1864.

Return dated Fort Griffin, Sabine

Cass, Tex. Jan. 11, 1864.

Date June 25, 1863.

By whose order Genl. Scurry

Remarks: Detained as Captain
of Transport "Sunflower"

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Battalion. Texas.

N Ward

Co. 15, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service June
25/63 - Dr Simpson

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

W B Mark

Confederate.)

A | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Mr. Wood

Co. B

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remark :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted *for* *service*
June 25 63 *Marine* *Left on leave*

Maj. Gen. Magruder

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as *Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers*. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

L. G. Webb

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Co. 9, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased Service June 25/64
1st San Antonio

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

G. B. Wm

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. W. Ward

P. X., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service June 20
1/63 Str "Sun" & "Moon"

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, H, B, F and E.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

74

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wood

Co. B

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service June 3/63
Str Sun 41 p.w.

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Linn's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and C.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Battalion.

Texas.

W. W. Wood

Pvt, Co. B,

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Sept 1st June 3/63
Maine Dept

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

Ward
Pr-, C.B., { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service June 25/63
At San Flower

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Spunt

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

W. Word

Plt., Co B., { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service June 25/63

In Marine Dept

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Frank

Copy to

(Confederate.)

21 | 11 Battalion. | Texas.

W. W. Brown

, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

July 1 . 1864.

Remarks: *On Strm. Sunflower*
by order Col. Griffin

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bzarth

(663)

Copy to

1503
Hormack, G

Co. A, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Hormack, George W.

1504

Worsham, Leroy

Co. *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50624330</i>	20
<i>4414</i>	21
<i>4500</i>	22
<i>4589</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Leroy Marsham

Out. } Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to 1862
dated June 2, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt. G. W. Spaight.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt. G. W. Spaight.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 2, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copy

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

21.

Leroy Warshaw

Priv., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21 1862.

Where

Liberty Co

By whom

Capt. Spaight

Period

War.

Last paid:

St. Brown.

By whom

Aug. 31

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W.

Leroy Hershman

Out. Co. F, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21 1862

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Spaight

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, with artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company F and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

W. S. Stewart *Copy*

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

M.

Leroy Morsham

Out, Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Diamtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Liberty Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Spaight.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B

Hines Regt. Major Brigade

Jan. 16, 1864.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies ordered to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Insolvent

(20)

Copy.

1323
Worthy, W. D.

Co. D, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50623343	20
3474	21
3587	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Done NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

W D Worley

Priv., Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Brown

To what time

Sept, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as hos-
pital nurse Oct 4, 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(302)

J W Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. & M. L. L.

But, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 15* 1862

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *May Likens*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt B W Brown*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*
Dec 12, 1862

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, K, M, N, P and R.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. D. Worshy
Part, Co. D, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Capt Collier

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. W. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died July 25, 1863
at Camp Vermillion
La.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

1506
Wright, Edmond

Co *F*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

00624332	20
4417	21
4502	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21.

11 Battalion.

Texas.

Edmond Wright.

Post. { Capt. Ashley W. Spaight's Co.,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to 186
dated June 2, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 10 1862.

Where Jefferson Co.

By whom Capt. A. W. Spaight.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21 1862.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. A. W. Spaight.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

W.

Edmond Wright

Privt., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21 , 1862.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt. Spaight.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Brown.

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on scout
from 29th Oct. Taylor's
Bayou

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Battalion. Texas.

W.

Edmond Wright.

Privt., Co. F. | Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 21

1862.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt. Spaight

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. W. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 23, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

1307

Wright, William

Co *F*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0624586	2
2	3-108	2
3	3-486	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

W. 11 Battalion. Texas.

W. G. Wright

Priv., Co. F, { Spaight's Battalion
Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10 , 1864.

Where

Jefferson Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Recruit from S. Troops
Enslaved till 15 March,
1864.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 19th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Bank mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

W 2 Knight
P. 2, Co. *F*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sid Ark Liberty March
16/00

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. B. Work

(Confederate.)

H 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm A. Wright
Co. F, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 7*, 1864.

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *added 4 men*
lost

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. B. West

1385

Wright, William H.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622732	20
2	2878	21
3	2988	22
4	3111	23
5	5323	24
6	5602	25
7	5963	26
8	6267	27
9	6640	28
10	7049	29
11	7443	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

William H Wright

Plt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept-8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W McMahon

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

Walterby
John

(645)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

William N Wright

Pt., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

J W M Mahon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberorby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W. M. Bright
Pot, Co. C. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 1, 1862

Where

Newton Co Tex

By whom

J W McMahon

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B Wilbourn

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

Call & 2024

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm H Wright
Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 1 1862

Where

Newbern Tex

By whom

J W M Mahon

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wright
P.H., Co. *C.* Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Dutch Lewis*
Guard at Burr's Ferry S.C.
15th order of Col. Spaight

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known
in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies
assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E,
H, R, F and K.

H. G. New

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

N A Wright

C. Co. 6, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sketch Service - General at
Currie's Ferry*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

G B H

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

W

Wright

Port, Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since April 15/64
Guard at Davis Ferry

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known
in the field as 11th Texas Battalion. Early in 1862 it
was reorganized as the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry, and it
was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry of the A. & I. G. O.
It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers, but recognized as the 11th
Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Company C was
organized May 2, 1864. The battalion was broken up November
20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry as company I and the other companies
assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as companies A, E,
H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

11 Battalion. Texas.

N. Wright
Pvt, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Guard
at Ben's Ferry Apr 15/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wright

Port, Co. *C*, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service guard negroes
Duris 4 days Apr 1864*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Nyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

111

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wright

Prs, co. b, } Spraight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

10th Service Guard at Burris
Ferry April 1876

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the first as Liburn's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Wright

(Confederate.)

W 11 Battalion. Texas.

Wright

PM, Co. *C*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Guard at
Perry Ferry Apr 15/64*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was mustered May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Frank

X 1509
Yan, James

Co. *D*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623221	28
2	3345	29
3	3477	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

James C. [unclear]

Out Capt. James G. Collier's Company,
Likens' Batt'n Texas Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sabine Pass Tex

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj Likins

Period 12 mo.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known as the 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 as infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
James Yon

Co. D, { Spright's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Maj. Likens
12 m

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt Brown

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Liberty" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

J. M. Milburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

G

John
Chas. J. D., Co. D, {

Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Chas. J. D.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 12, 1861.

Where

Sabinas

By whom

Maj. F. H. S.

Period

Last paid:

St. B. W. Brown

By whom

Oct 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Liberty" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

William

(622)

Copyright.

1510

Yon. James
Co. D., 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yon. James.

✓ 1571
Young, Chesley M.
Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
Batt'n Texas Vols.
(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623004	2	
2	3129	21	
3	5042	22	
4	5758	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Cherley M Young
Capt., Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

* Roll over

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Linn's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(645)

Alberty
Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Chesley M Young
At, Co. *of* Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 26, 1863.

Where

Vermont & La

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B W Brewer

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(642)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

C. M. Young

Co. C, Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Slide March 3, 64

This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 25, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Young

Co. C, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr*

, 186

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Died*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

1502

Young, J. Jonathan. A.

Co. C, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Young, Jonathan. A.

✓ 1513
Young, J. L.

Co. *B*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621986	29
2	2153	21
3	2238	23
4	2355	25
5	7664	24
6		26
7		28
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y

J. L. Young

2 Corps, Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2

1862.

Where

Sabine Pass

By whom

Maj. Likens

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Brown

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On sick leave

Aug. 31, 1862.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 14th Regt. Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

H. H. Bzarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

2
P. A. Young
Lieut., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1 & 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 2*, 1862.

Where *Savine Pass.*

By whom *Maj. Likens.*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Brown.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*
Nov. 1, 1862.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. L. Young
Pvt., Co. B, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & April

Enlisted: June 2, 1863.

When June 2, 1862.

Where Siome Pass

By whom M. J. Dickens

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. Brown

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital Sabine Pass. March 30, 63.

* Name appears in Column of
names present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Lickens' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

(46)

L. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
J. D. Young
Put. Co. B, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *June 2* 186*2*.

Where *Sabine Pass*

By whom *May: D. L. King*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 15 own*

To what time *Feb. 28* 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave
rough May 1/63.*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Licens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bogart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 11 Battalion. Texas.

J. L. Young
Capt. Co. B. { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 19*, 1863.

Place *Sabine Pass.*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

N. H. Bozarth
Capt.

+ 1574
Young Jonathan W.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622743	20
2	2879	21
3	3001	22
4	3127	23
5	5038	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

HOME MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. TEXAS.

Y
Jonathan W Young
John, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept-Oct* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 10*, 1862,

When

Where *Newtars Tex*

By whom *W B Kibler*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *B W Brown*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book marks

W *Ullbrock*
Officer

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

G

Jonathan W Young
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 10, 1862.
Newton Tex
W B Gibbs
3

B W Brown

Oct 31, 1862.

Present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

Altkroby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

By

Jonathan W Young

Det, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

*Name does not appear in
Column of Names present

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y

Jonathan W Young
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. W. Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Jan 8, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Young
P. H. Co. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Jan 8, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

✓ 7545
Young, Samuel S.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 8th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622745	20
2	2880	21
3	3002	22
4	3129	23
5	5041	24
6	5612	25
7	5968	26
8	6277	27
9	6645	28
10	7054	29
11	7450	30
12	←	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARKS

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11

11 Battalion. Texas.

Samuel J. Young

Priv., Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10 1862.

Where Newton, Texas

By whom W.B. Gibbs

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom B.W. Brown

To what time Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent - sick

Sept 4

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

W. W. Chalk

(622)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Y 11 Battalion. Texas.

Samuel S Young

Oct, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Back mark:

Attest

(642)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Samuel S. Young

Oct, Co. C, { *Spaight's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Newton Tex.

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. W. Brown

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Allen Gentry

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Samuel S Young
Pl, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Jan 28, 1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Book mark:

Almrosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion Texas.

y
OK, Co. B, { young
Speight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick - 2225

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery as Company I and the other companies went to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, H, K, F and E.

y B. H. H. *Coyte.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

y
S. S. Young
P. O., Co. *D*, { *Synght's Battalion Texas*
*Volunteers.**

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch ... Guard at
Burr's Ferry

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Synght's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

G. O. West

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Pvt, Co. *C*, *Young* *Spright's Battalion Texas*
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Apr 15/64
Guard at Burn's Ferry

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Lukens' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 22, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

4

Port, Co. C, Young

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Guard at
Davis Ferry Apr 15/64

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regt. Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(244)

(Confederate.)

G 11 Battalion. Texas.

Port, Co. *C. Young*, Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service guard negroes
Barricade Apr 18/64*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and M.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Y

11 Battalion. Texas.

Young

IM- Co. C, { Speight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men associated for:

Det Service Guard at Burris
Texas Apr 1864

* This Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Thurs

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11 Battalion. Texas.

Young

Pr. Co. Co., { Spright's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Guard at
Guerra Ferry Apr 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Plunk

(266)

Copied.

✓ 1516
Youngblood, Daniel

Co. *G*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50625952</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: _____

See also *21 Tex. Inf. as*
1st Lt. Youngblood

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

4
Daniel Youngblood
Capt., Co. G, Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick May 27/64

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was designated May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and C.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

1517
Youngblood, G. W.

Co. *G*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50625953	20
2	6444	21
3	6824	22
4	7247	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y. W. Youngblood
Pvt, Co. *G*, { Speight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick May 20/1864

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, P and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y

Port

Youngblood

Co. G

Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick June 30/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

(264)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Youngblood
Pvt, Co. *G*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Aug 5/64
Beaumont Hosp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

J. B. Hyatt
Coyte

(Confederate.)

Y

11 Battalion.

Texas.

Youngblood

On

Co. G

{ Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Sept. 15/64 Hopt. Beaumont.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

Frank

Copyright

1518

Youngblood, Jackson
 Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)
 Batt'n Texas Vols.
 (Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622744	20
2	2881	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Jackson Youngblood

Co. C, { Snaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Sept - & Oct

1862

Enlisted

When

May 5

1862

Where

Newton Tex
W B Kibler

By whom

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added, and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Snaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 11, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 11, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regt. Heavy Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

Book mark:

Attest

(647)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Jackson Youngblood
Co. C, { Straight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 5 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W. B. Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

B. W. Brown

To what time

Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Sears' Battalion Texas Volunteers." Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 18, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 18, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

✓ 1519
Youngblood John J.

Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likers') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622746	20
2	2882	21
3	3003	22
4	3130	23
5	5333	24
6	5611	25
7	5970	26
8	6276	27
9	6646	28
10	7055	29
11	7451	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: _____

See also *21 Lye. Lye*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

John I Youngblood
Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1862

Where

Newtown Tex

By whom

W B Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B W Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick from
Sept 4, 1862*

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Book mark:

W B Gibbs

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
John I Youngblood
J. I., Co. C, { *Spright's Battalion Texas*
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

Aug 15, 1862

Where

Newton Tex

By whom

W. B. Gibbs

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Brown

To what time

Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Volunteers but reorganized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Book mark:

(245)

Attest
W. B. Gibbs

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

My
Geo J. Youngblood

3rd, Co. C, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1862

Where Newton Co Texas

By whom W. G. Gibbs

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. B. W. Brown

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as "Lieber's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and L.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
John I Youngblood
Pvt, Co. C, { *Spraight's Battalion Texas*
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.

When

July 12, 186*2*.

Where

Newbern Tex

By whom

W C Gibbs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B W Brown

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spraight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Book mark:

Attkin

(166)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

James Cook
Co. C. Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Dutch*

Service Guard at Davis Barr

Apr 15/64 Order of Lt. Spaight

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 31, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, I, F and K.

G. B. Cook

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

*Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Rich Service Guard at
Burris Ferry*

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, F and K.

460000

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

4
Youngblood
P. T. , Co. C, } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service at Perry
Guard at Davis Ferry

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1862, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1863 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1863, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, B, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Pvt. Co. C. Youngblood
Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Guard at
Burr's Ferry April 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y

Youngblood
Pox, Co., { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Guard Negroes
Buried 4 days 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the first as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A & I G O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A & I G O. Company G was organized May 28, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regt. most Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(666)

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y

Youngblood

Or. - Co. C. } Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Guard at Burns
Ferry Apr 15/64.

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

11 Battalion. Texas.

Youngblood

Ch- , Co. b, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Guard at
Bevers Ferry Apr 15/64

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies, and known in the field as L'Heure's Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 the infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 26, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, K, F and K.

Spunk

1520

Youngblood, Richard

Co. *E*, 11 (Spaight's)

Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Oav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50625463	20
2	5751	21
3	6089	22
4	6484	23
5	6862	24
6	7274	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Richd Youngblood

2nd, Co. *A*, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks *Selected upon organization
of 60 May 26 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but redesignated as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

H. B. Wier

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
Richd Youngblood
2d Co. 4, { Straight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Beaumont*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lakens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Straight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, E, H, R, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

4
Richard Youngblood
2d Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Beaumont

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Lickers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 28, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Battalion. Texas.

Y
R. Richd Youngblood
2 R, Co. 4, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as "Liken's" Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 24, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and K.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y 11 Battalion. Texas.

Richard Youngblood
2^d Lieut, Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Beaumont

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies. It was known in the field as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 21, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, when Artillery Company B was assigned to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

Heunt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 11 Battalion. Texas.

R. Young blood
2 Lieut., Co. G, { Spaight's Battalion Texas
Volunteers.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks Sick in Qr

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with one cavalry, one artillery and two infantry companies and known in the field as Livers' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862 an infantry company and a cavalry company were added and it was designated the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, and known in the field as A. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was organized May 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, when Artillery Company H was assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry as Company I and the other companies assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

J. F. Furr

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of Sprights Texas
Richd Youngblood
24 Dec 4. Sprights Post

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Beaumont for
Duty.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

A. T. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of Spaight's Texas

Richd Youngblood

22nd Co Spaight's Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *For duty*

Beaumont

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

C. J. Payne

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Spaight's Texas
Richd Youngblood
24th Co. B. Spaight's Bat
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas
for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *For duty*
Beaumont

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. Spaight Texas
Richd. Spaight
24. Geo. H. Spaight's Bat.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Forduty*
Station Beaumont

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Spraights Texas*
Richd Youngblood
24. Co G, Sprights Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Aug* . 18*64*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Beaumont*
Remarks *For duty*

Alterations since last return:

. 18*66*

Date

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | *Sprights* *Lee*

R. Youngblood
2nd Lt. Co. K Sprights Regt.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition _____

Name of surgeon giving certificate _____

When detailed _____

186 _____

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(6-1)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y Spaight's Regt

R. Youngblood
2nd Lt. Co. K. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Camp Lubbock

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y Spaight Texas
R Youngblood
2 Lin. Reg Spaight's Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Quar-
ters

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

R. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y Sprights Tex

R. Youngblood
2nd Lt. Co. K. Sprights Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Houston, since Mar. 13,
1865

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1865.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

E. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE?)

Y Spaight 24

R. Youngblood
2nd Lt. Co. K. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Camp Sublack
Present Sick.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 290.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y Spaight

R Young blood
2nd Lt. Co. K. Spaight's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *30 days leave from*
Jan. 9. 1865

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Capt.

1521

Zachary, W. A.
 Co. *C*, 11 (Spaight's)
 Batt'n Texas Vols.
 (Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622606	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

11 Battalion. Texas.

J. W. A. Zachary

Pl. { Capt. J. S. Irvine's Infantry Co.,
Likens Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

20 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Sabine Pass

Nov 6, 1861

Nov 6, 1861

for duty and enrolled:

Nov 6, 1861

Sabine Pass

Maj. Lakin

12 Mos

...this company subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Volunteers.
...the Battalion was organized in the latter part of 1861, with
...artillery and two infantry companies and known
...as Likens' Battalion Texas Volunteers. Early in 1862
...company and a cavalry company were added and it
...the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O.
...June 17, 1862, and known in the field as A. W.
...Battalion Texas Volunteers but recognized as the 11th
...Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. Company G was
...May 2, 1862. The battalion was broken up November
...infantry as Company I and the other companies
...the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Companies A, B,
...K.

Alberty

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

355

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART